| 2.2 | ARTICLE 1 | 2.14 | ARTICLE 1 |
|---|---|--|--|
| 2.3 | APPROPRIATIONS | 2.15 | APPROPRIATIONS |
| 2.4 | Section 1. TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS. | 2.16 | Section 1. TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS. |
| 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 2.14 2.15 2.16 | The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the trunk highway fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose. Amounts for "Total Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked "Appropriations by Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. Unless specified otherwise, the amounts in fiscal year 2027 under "Appropriations by Fund" show the base within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, subdivision 3, by fund. The figures "2026" and "2027" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2026, or June 30, 2027, respectively. "Each year" is each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2026 and 2027. "C.S.A.H." is the county state-aid highway fund. "M.S.A.S." is the municipal state-aid street fund. "H.U.T.D." is the highway user tax distribution fund. | 2.17 2.18 2.19 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 2.30 2.31 | The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the trunk highway fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose. Amounts for "Total Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked "Appropriations by Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. Unless specified otherwise, the amounts in fiscal year 2027 under "Appropriations by Fund" show the base within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, subdivision 3, by fund. The figures "2026" and "2027" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2026, or June 30, 2027, respectively. "Each year" is each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2026 and 2027. "C.S.A.H." is the county state-aid highway fund. "M.S.A.S." is the municipal state-aid street fund. "H.U.T.D." is the highway user tax distribution fund. "Staff" means those employees who are identified in any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee administrator, committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or nonpartisan research. |
| 2.17 2.18 2.19 2.20 | APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30 2026 2027 | 2.32 2.33 2.34 2.35 | APPROPRIATIONS Available for the Year Ending June 30 2026 2027 |
| 2.21 2.22 | Sec. 2. <u>DEPARTMENT OF</u> <u>TRANSPORTATION</u> | 2.36 2.37 | Sec. 2. <u>DEPARTMENT OF</u> <u>TRANSPORTATION</u> |
| 2.23 | <u>Subdivision 1.</u> <u>Total Appropriation</u> <u>\$ 4,951,997,000</u> <u>\$ 4,019,318,000</u> | 2.38 | <u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u> <u>\$ 4,935,074,000 \$ 4,041,745,000</u> |
| 2.24 | Appropriations by Fund | 2.39 | Appropriations by Fund |
| 2.25 | 2026 2027 | 2.40 | 2026 2027 |
| 2.26 | <u>General</u> <u>40,694,000</u> <u>33,168,000</u> | 3.1 | General 40,063,000 39,718,000 |
| 2.27 | <u>Airports</u> 32,368,000 32,368,000 | 3.2 | <u>Airports</u> <u>32,218,000</u> <u>29,218,000</u> |
| 2.28 | <u>C.S.A.H.</u> <u>1,110,374,000</u> <u>1,143,461,000</u> | 3.3 | <u>C.S.A.H.</u> <u>1,113,878,000</u> <u>1,147,471,000</u> |

| 2.29 | M.S.A.S. 282,366,000 288,795,000 | 3.4 | M.S.A.S. 282,744,000 289,589,000 |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| | | | |
| 2.30 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> 3,486,195,000 2,521,526,000 | 3.5 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> 3,466,171,000 2,535,749,000 |
| 2.31 | The appropriations in this section are to the | 3.6 | The appropriations in this section are to the |
| 2.32 | commissioner of transportation. | 3.7 | commissioner of transportation. |
| 2.33 | The amounts that may be spent for each | 3.8 | The amounts that may be spent for each |
| 2.34 | purpose are specified in the following subdivisions. | 3.9 3.10 | purpose are specified in the following subdivisions. |
| 2.35 | SUDDIVISIONS. | 3.10 | SUDDIVISIONS. |
| 3.1 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems | 3.11 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems |
| 3.2 | (a) Aeronautics | | |
| 3.2 | (a) Heromatics | 3.12 | (a) Aeronautics |
| 3.3 | (1) Airport Development and Assistance 19,448,000 19,448,000 | 3.13 | (1) Airport Development and Assistance 24,348,000 21,348,000 |
| 3.4 | This appropriation is from the state airports | 3.14 | This appropriation is from the state airports |
| 3.5 | fund and must be spent according to | 3.15 | fund and must be spent according to |
| 3.6 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, | 3.16 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, |
| 3.7 | subdivision 4. | 3.17 | subdivision 4. |
| | | 3.18 | \$150,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for a grant to |
| | | 3.19 | the city of McGregor to relocate the automated |
| | | 3.20 3.21 | weather station at the McGregor Isedor Iverson Airport. |
| | | | |
| 3.8 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is | 3.22 3.23 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is |
| 3.9 3.10 | available for five years after the year of the | 3.23 | available for five years after the year of the |
| 3.11 | appropriation. If the appropriation for either | 3.25 | appropriation. If the appropriation for either |
| 3.12 | year is insufficient, the appropriation for the | 3.26 | year is insufficient, the appropriation for the |
| 3.13 | other year is available for it. | 3.27 | other year is available for it. |
| 3.14 | If the commissioner of transportation | 3.28 | If the commissioner of transportation |
| 3.15 | determines that a balance remains in the state | 3.29 | determines that a balance remains in the state |
| 3.16 | airports fund following the appropriations | 3.30 | airports fund following the appropriations |
| 3.17 | made in this article and that the appropriations | 3.31 | made in this article and that the appropriations |
| 3.18 3.19 | made are insufficient for advancing airport development and assistance projects, an | 3.32 3.33 | made are insufficient for advancing airport development and assistance projects, an |
| 3.19 | amount necessary to advance the projects, not | 3.34 | amount necessary to advance the projects, not |
| 3.21 | to exceed the balance in the state airports fund, | 4.1 | to exceed the balance in the state airports fund, |
| 3.22 | is appropriated in each year to the | 4.2 | is appropriated in each year to the |
| 3.23 | commissioner and must be spent according to | 4.3 | commissioner and must be spent according to |
| 3.24 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, | 4.4 | Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, |

| 3.25 3.26 3.27 3.28 3.29 3.30 3.31 3.32 3.33 4.1 4.2 | subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a determination under this contingent appropriation, the commissioner of transportation must notify the commissioner of management and budget and the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance concerning the funds appropriated. Funds appropriated under this contingent appropriation do not adjust the base for fiscal years 2028 and 2029. The base is \$19,498,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | | | 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12 4.13 | 0 1 2 3 4 | subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a determination under this contingent appropriation, the commissioner of transportation must notify the commissioner of management and budget and the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance concerning the funds appropriated. Funds appropriated under this contingent appropriation do not adjust the bas for fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | <u>3</u> | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 4.5 | (2) Aviation Support Services | | 14,583,000 | 14,733,000 | 4.16 | 6 | (2) Aviation Support Services | | 9,533,000 | 9,683,000 |
| 4.6 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 4.17 | 7 | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 4.7 | 2026 | 2027 | | | 4.18 | 8 | <u>General</u> <u>1,843,000</u> | 1,993,000 | | |
| 4.8 | <u>General</u> <u>1,843,000</u> | 1,993,000 | | | 4.19 | 9 | <u>Airports</u> 7,690,000 | 7,690,000 | | |
| 4.9 | <u>Airports</u> <u>12,740,000</u> | 12,740,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 4.10 4.11 4.12 4.13 4.14 4.15 4.16 4.17 4.18 4.19 4.20 4.21 4.22 4.23 | \$5,000,000 in each year from the state airports fund is for a grant to the Duluth Airport Authority to design, construct, furnish, and equip a new air traffic control tower base building at the Duluth International Airport, including associated site preparation, building demolition, and utility and stormwater retention system improvements. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2028. The base from the general fund is \$1,993,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. The base from the state airports fund is \$7,790,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.24 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | 180,000 | 180,000 | 4.20 | 0 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | 180,000 | 180,000 |

| 4.25 4.26 | This appropriation is from the state airports fund for the Civil Air Patrol. | | | 4.21 4.22 | This appropriation is from the state airports fund for the Civil Air Patrol. | | |
|--------------|--|------------|------------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|
| 4.27 | (b) Transit and Active Transportation | 12,376,000 | 12,376,000 | 4.23 | (b) Transit and Active Transportation | 18,421,000 | 18,376,000 |
| | | | | 4.24 | \$50,000 in each year is for grants to the city | | |
| | | | | 4.25 | of Rochester to implement demand response | | |
| | | | | 4.26 | transit service using electric transit vehicles. | | |
| | | | | 4.27 | The money is available for mobile software | | |
| | | | | 4.28 | application development; vehicles and | | |
| | | | | 4.29 | equipment, including accessible vehicles; | | |
| | | | | 4.30 | associated charging infrastructure; and capital | | |
| | | | | 4.31 | and operating costs. | | |
| | | | | 4.32 | \$45,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for a grant to | | |
| | | | | 4.33 | the city of Chatfield for the next phase of | | |
| | | | | 4.34 | development of a transportation management | | |
| | | | | 5.1 | organization in southeastern Minnesota. This | | |
| | | | | 5.2 | appropriation is for: (1) the development of | | |
| | | | | 5.3 | organizational structure, including staffing, | | |
| | | | | 5.4 | an oversight committee, and responsibilities | | |
| | | | | 5.5 | of the host organization; and (2) community | | |
| | | | | 5.6 | outreach and education. Up to \$1,000 of the | | |
| | | | | 5.7 | appropriation is for related administrative costs | | |
| | | | | 5.8 | for the city of Chatfield. Notwithstanding | | |
| | | | | 5.9 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, | | |
| | | | | 5.10 | subdivision 14, the commissioner must not | | |
| | | | | 5.11 | use any amount of this appropriation for | | |
| | | | | 5.12 | administrative costs. This is a onetime | | |
| | | | | 5.13 | appropriation and is available until June 30, | | |
| | | | | 5.14 | <u>2027.</u> | | |
| 4.28 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | | 5.15 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | |
| | | | | 5.16 | The base is \$22,114,000 in fiscal year 2028 | | |
| | | | | 5.17 | and \$22,113,000 in fiscal year 2029. | | |
| 4.29 | (c) Safe Routes to School | 1,500,000 | <u>1,500,000</u> | 5.18 | (c) Safe Routes to School | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| 4.30 | This appropriation is from the general fund | | | 5.19 | This appropriation is from the general fund | | |
| 4.31 | for the safe routes to school program under | | | 5.20 | for the safe routes to school program under | | |
| 4.32 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40. | | | 5.21 | Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40. | | |

| 5.1 5.2 5.3 | If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the cyear is available for it. | <u>ther</u> | | | 5.22 5.23 5.24 | If the appropriation for einsufficient, the appropriation year is available for it. | | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5.4 | (d) Passenger Rail | | 5,743,000 | 5,743,000 | 5.25 | (d) Passenger Rail | | | 5,943,000 | 5,743,000 |
| 5.5 5.6 5.7 | This appropriation is from the general for passenger rail activities under Mins Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636. | | | | 5.26 5.27 5.28 | This appropriation is from for passenger rail activities Statutes, sections 174.632 | es under Minnesota 2 to 174.636. | | | |
| | | | | | 5.29 5.30 5.31 5.32 | \$4,754,000 in each year if ederal aid for capital and expanded Amtrak train so Minneapolis and St. Paul | l operating costs for ervice between | | | |
| | | | | | 6.1 6.2 6.3 | \$200,000 in fiscal year 20 match for a service devel- Big Sky North Coast pass | opment plan for the | | | |
| 5.8 5.9 | The base is \$1,273,000 in each of fisca 2028 and 2029. | 1 years | | | | | | | | |
| 5.10 | (e) Freight and Rail Safety | | 9,165,000 | 9,219,000 | 6.4 | (e) Freight | | | 9,215,000 | 9,284,000 |
| 5.11 | Appropriations by Fu | <u>nd</u> | | | 6.5 | Approp | riations by Fund | | | |
| 5.12 | 20 | 26 2027 | | | | | 2 402 000 | 2,403,000 | | |
| 5.13 | _ | | | | 6.6 | General | 2,403,000 | 2,403,000 | | |
| 5.15 | <u>General</u> 2,353,0 | <u> </u> | | | 6.7 | General Trunk Highway | <u>6,812,000</u> | <u>6,881,000</u> | | |
| 5.14 | General 2,353,0 Trunk Highway 6,812,0 | <u>2,353,000</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>2,353,000</u> | | | | | 6,812,000 s from the general costs, and | | | |
| | | <u>2,353,000</u> | | | 6.7 6.8 6.9 6.10 | Trunk Highway \$1,001,000 in each year if fund for staff, operating of maintenance related to we | 6,812,000 s from the general costs, and | | | |
| 5.14 | Trunk Highway 6,812,0 | <u>2,353,000</u> | 436,805,000 | 439,548,000 | 6.7 6.8 6.9 6.10 6.11 | \$1,001,000 in each year if fund for staff, operating of maintenance related to we enforcement systems. | 6,812,000 s from the general costs, and eight and safety | | 441,305,000 | 449,274,000 |

| 5.17 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|------------|--|
| | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | |
| 5.18 | (1) Planning and Research | 37,002,000 | 37,239,000 | |
| 5.19 | The commissioner may use any balance | | | |
| 5.20 | remaining in this appropriation for program | | | |
| 5.21 | delivery under clause (2). | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5.22 | \$130,000 in each year is available for | | | |
| 5.23 5.24 | administrative costs of the targeted group business program. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5.25 5.26 | \$300,000 in each year is available for grants to metropolitan planning organizations outside | | | |
| 5.27 | the seven-county metropolitan area. | | | |
| 5.28 | \$900,000 in each year is available for grants | | | |
| 5.29 | for transportation studies outside the | | | |
| 5.30 | metropolitan area to identify critical concerns, | | | |
| 5.31 5.32 | problems, and issues. These grants are available: (i) to regional development | | | |
| 5.33 | commissions; (ii) in regions where no regional | | | |
| 6.1 | development commission is functioning, to | | | |

| 18 | \$1,000,000 in each year is for landscaping |
|----|---|
| 19 | improvements located within trunk highway |
| 20 | rights-of-way, with prioritization of tree |
| 21 | planting as feasible. |
| 22 | \$105,000 in each year is for the cost of staff |
| 23 | time to coordinate with the Public Utilities |
| 24 | Commission relating to placement of high |
| 25 | voltage transmission lines along trunk |
| 26 | highways. |
| 27 | The base is \$455,274,000 in each of fiscal |
| 28 | years 2028 and 2029. |
| 29 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery |
| 29 | (b) 1 Togram Training and Denvery |
| 30 | (1) Planning and Research |
| 31 | The commissioner may use any balance |
| 32 | remaining in this appropriation for program |
| 33 | delivery under clause (2). |
| 1 | \$150,000 in fiscal year 2026 is to conduct |
| 2 | autonomous mowing research and to purchase |
| 3 | an autonomous mower suitable for commercial |
| 4 | mowing operations. The mower must be |
| .5 | purchased from a company based in |
| 6 | Minnesota. |
| 7 | \$134,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$135,000 in |
| 8 | fiscal year 2027 are for administrative costs |
| 9 | of the targeted group business program. |
| 10 | \$300,000 in each year is for grants to |
| 11 | metropolitan planning organizations outside |
| 12 | the seven-county metropolitan area. |
| 13 | \$900,000 in each year is for grants for |
| 14 | transportation studies outside the metropolitan |
| 15 | area to identify critical concerns, problems, |
| 16 | and issues. These grants are available: (i) to |
| 17 | regional development commissions; (ii) in |
| 18 | regions where no regional development |
| 19 | commission is functioning, to joint powers |

\$300,000 in each year is for rumble strips under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.1258.

37,156,000

37,244,000

| 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 6.9 6.10 6.11 | joint powers boards established under agreement of two or more political subdivisions in the region to exercise the planning functions of a regional development commission; and (iii) in regions where no regional development commission or joint powers board is functioning, to the Department of Transportation district office for that region. \$3,000,000 in each year is for statewide trunk highway corridor planning. | 7.20 7.21 7.22 7.23 7.24 7.25 7.26 7.27 | boards established under agreement of two or more political subdivisions in the region to exercise the planning functions of a regional development commission; and (iii) in regions where no regional development commission or joint powers board is functioning, to the Department of Transportation district office for that region. |
|--|---|--|--|
| 6.12 | (2) Program Delivery 289,845,000 2 | 287,145,000 7.28 | (2) Program Delivery 287,588,000 288,701,000 |
| 6.13 | Appropriations by Fund | 7.29 | Appropriations by Fund |
| 6.14 | 2026 2027 | 7.30 | <u>General</u> <u>2,000,000</u> <u>2,000,000</u> |
| 6.15 | <u>General</u> <u>2,000,000</u> <u>2,000,000</u> | 7.31 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>285,588,000</u> <u>286,701,000</u> |
| 6.16 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>287,845,000</u> <u>285,145,000</u> | | |
| 6.17 6.18 6.19 | This appropriation includes use of consultants to support development and management of projects. | 7.32 7.33 7.34 | This appropriation includes use of consultants to support development and management of projects. |
| 6.20 6.21 6.22 6.23 6.24 6.25 | \$7,700,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2027 is from the trunk highway fund for the transportation project activity portal under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.034. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2028. | | |
| | | 8.1 8.2 8.3 8.4 8.5 | \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general fund for implementation of climate-related programs as provided under the federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public Law 117-58. |
| 6.26 6.27 6.28 6.29 6.30 | \$1,000,000 in each year is available from the trunk highway fund for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including mitigation of | 8.6 8.7 8.8 8.9 8.10 | \$1,003,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$1,005,000 in fiscal year 2027 are from the trunk highway fund for management of contaminated and regulated material on property owned by the Department of Transportation, including |

| 6.31 property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance facilities, and spills on the trunk highway system where there is no known responsible party. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. | | | 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 8.16 8.17 8.18 8.19 8.20 8.21 8.22 | 2 33 11 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | mitigation of property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance facilities, and spills on the trunk highway system where there is no known responsible party. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for project readiness development activities for a construction project that is geographically eligible for project selection under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088, subdivision 4a, paragraph (a), clause (1). | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|--|--|---------------|---------------|
| 7.4 (c) State Road Construction | 2,205,557,000 | 1,222,157,000 | 8.27 | 7 <u>(</u> | (c) State Road Construction | 2,227,557,000 | 1,262,157,000 |
| 7.5 This appropriation is for the actual 7.6 construction, reconstruction, and improvement 7.7 of trunk highways, including design-build 7.8 contracts, internal department costs associated 7.9 with delivering the construction program, 7.10 consultant usage to support these activities, 7.11 and the cost of actual payments to landowners 7.12 for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way, 7.13 payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and 7.14 relocation expenses. 7.15 This appropriation includes federal highway 7.16 aid. The commissioner of transportation must 7.17 notify the chairs and ranking minority 7.18 members of the legislative committees with 7.19 jurisdiction over transportation finance of any 7.20 significant events that cause the estimates of 7.21 federal aid to change. 7.22 \$650,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for the 7.23 John A. Blatnik Bridge between Duluth, 7.24 Minnesota, and Superior, Wisconsin. The 7.25 commissioner may use up to 17 percent of the 7.26 amount for program delivery. This is a 7.27 onetime appropriation and is available until 7.28 June 30, 2033. | | | 8.28 8.29 8.30 8.31 8.32 8.33 8.34 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12 9.13 9.14 9.15 9.16 | 990000111111111111111111111111111111111 | This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highways, including design-build contracts, internal department costs associated with delivering the construction program, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of actual payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way, payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and relocation expenses. This appropriation includes federal highway and. The commissioner of transportation must notify the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance of any significant events that cause the estimates of federal aid to change. \$650,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for the John A. Blatnik Bridge between Duluth, Minnesota, and Superior, Wisconsin. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of the amount for program delivery. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2033. | | |

House Language H2438-3

| 7.29 7.30 7.31 7.32 7.33 7.34 | The commissioner may expend up to one-half of one percent of the federal appropriations under this paragraph as grants to opportunity industrialization centers and other nonprofit job training centers for job training programs related to highway construction. | | |
|--|---|------------|------------|
| 8.1 8.2 8.3 | The commissioner may transfer up to \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation revolving loan fund. | | |
| 8.4 8.5 8.6 8.7 | The commissioner may receive money covering other shares of the cost of partnership projects. These receipts are appropriated to the commissioner for these projects. | | |
| 8.8 8.9 | The base is \$1,331,813,000 in fiscal year 2028 and \$1,341,813,000 in fiscal year 2029. | | |
| 8.10 | (d) Corridors of Commerce | 40,000,000 | 40,000,000 |
| 8.11 8.12 8.13 8.14 8.15 | This appropriation is for the corridors of commerce program under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of the amount in each year for program delivery. | | |
| 8.16 8.17 8.18 | This amount includes funds available as a result of transportation efficiency savings under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.53. | | |
| 8.19 8.20 | The base is \$25,000,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | |
| 8.21 | (e) Transportation Economic Development | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| 8.22 8.23 8.24 8.25 | This appropriation is for the transportation economic development program under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.12. This is a onetime appropriation. | | |
| 8.26 | (f) Resilient Pavement | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |

| 9.18 | The commissioner may expend up to one-half | | |
|------|--|------------|------------|
| 9.19 | of one percent of the federal appropriations | | |
| 9.20 | under this paragraph as grants to opportunity | | |
| 9.21 | industrialization centers and other nonprofit | | |
| 9.22 | job training centers for job training programs | | |
| 9.23 | related to highway construction. | | |
| 9.24 | The commissioner may transfer up to | | |
| 9.25 | \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation | | |
| 9.26 | revolving loan fund. | | |
| 9.27 | The commissioner may receive money | | |
| 9.28 | covering other shares of the cost of partnership | | |
| 9.29 | projects. These receipts are appropriated to | | |
| 9.30 | the commissioner for these projects. | | |
| 0.21 | TI 1 : 01 201 544 000 : 1 CC 1 | | |
| 9.31 | The base is \$1,281,546,000 in each of fiscal | | |
| 9.32 | years 2028 and 2029. | | |
| 9.33 | (d) Corridors of Commerce | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| 10.1 | This appropriation is for the corridors of | | |
| 10.2 | commerce program under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 10.3 | section 161.088. The commissioner may use | | |
| 10.4 | up to 17 percent of the amount in each year | | |
| 10.5 | for program delivery. | | |
| | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | |

| 8.27 8.28 8.29 | This appropriation is for the resilient pavement program under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.205. This is a onetime appropriation. | | | 8.24 \$5,000,000 in each year is for the long-term pavement performance program. This is a onetime appropriation. |
|---|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| 8.30 | (g) Highway Debt Service | 297,306,000 | 315,549,000 | 10.6 (e) Highway Debt Service 300,061,000 322,048,000 |
| 8.31 8.32 9.1 9.2 9.3 9.4 9.5 9.6 9.7 9.8 9.9 9.10 9.11 9.12 9.13 | \$294,306,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$312,549,000 in fiscal year 2027 are for transfer to the state bond fund. If this appropriation is insufficient to make all transfers required in the year for which it is made, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer the deficiency amount as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641, and notify the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance and the chairs of the senate Finance Committee and the house of representatives Ways and Means Committee of the amount of the deficiency. Any excess appropriation cancels to the trunk highway | | | \$297,061,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$319,048,000 in fiscal year 2027 are for transfer to the state bond fund. If this appropriation is insufficient to make all transfers required in the year for which it is made, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer the deficiency amount as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 10.15 16A.641, and notify the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over 10.18 transportation finance and the chairs of the senate Finance Committee and the house of 10.20 representatives Ways and Means Committee of the amount of the deficiency. Any excess appropriation cancels to the trunk highway |
| 9.15 9.16 | fund. (h) Statewide Radio Communications | 7,052,000 | 7,114,000 | 10.23 <u>fund.</u> 10.24 <u>(f) Statewide Radio Communications</u> <u>7,052,000</u> <u>7,121,000</u> |
| 9.17 | Appropriations by Fund | | | 10.25 <u>Appropriations by Fund</u> |
| 9.18 | 2026 | 2027 | | 10.26 <u>General</u> <u>3,000</u> <u>3,000</u> |
| 9.19 | <u>General</u> <u>3,000</u> | 3,000 | | 10.27 <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>7,049,000</u> <u>7,118,000</u> |
| 9.20 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>7,049,000</u> | 7,111,000 | | |
| 9.21 9.22 9.23 9.24 | \$3,000 in each year is from the general fund to equip and operate the Roosevelt signal tower for Lake of the Woods weather broadcasting. | | | 10.28 \$3,000 in each year is from the general fund 10.29 to equip and operate the Roosevelt signal 10.30 tower for Lake of the Woods weather 10.31 broadcasting. |
| 9.25 | Subd. 4. Local Roads | | | 10.32 <u>Subd. 4.</u> <u>Local Roads</u> |
| 9.26 | (a) County State-Aid Highways | 1,110,374,000 | 1,143,461,000 | 10.33 (a) County State-Aid Highways 1,113,878,000 1,147,471,000 |

| 9.27 | This appropriation is from the county state-aid | | | 11.1 | This appropriation is from the county state-aid | | |
|-------|--|-------------|--------------------|-------|---|--------------------|-------------|
| 9.28 | highway fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | | 11.2 | highway fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 9.29 | sections 161.081, 174.49, and 297A.815, | | | 11.3 | sections 161.081, 174.49, and 297A.815, | | |
| 9.30 | subdivision 3, and chapter 162, and is | | | 11.4 | subdivision 3, and chapter 162, and is | | |
| 9.31 | available until June 30, 2035. | | | 11.5 | available until June 30, 2035. | | |
| 9.32 | If the commissioner of transportation | | | 11.6 | If the commissioner of transportation | | |
| 9.33 | determines that a balance remains in the | | | 11.7 | determines that a balance remains in the | | |
| 9.34 | county state-aid highway fund following the | | | 11.8 | county state-aid highway fund following the | | |
| 10.1 | appropriations and transfers made in this | | | 11.9 | appropriations and transfers made in this | | |
| 10.2 | paragraph and that the appropriations made | | | 11.10 | paragraph and that the appropriations made | | |
| 10.3 | are insufficient for advancing county state-aid | | | 11.11 | are insufficient for advancing county state-aid | | |
| 10.4 | highway projects, an amount necessary to | | | 11.12 | highway projects, an amount necessary to | | |
| 10.5 | advance the projects, not to exceed the balance | | | 11.13 | advance the projects, not to exceed the balance | | |
| 10.6 | in the county state-aid highway fund, is | | | 11.14 | in the county state-aid highway fund, is | | |
| 10.7 | appropriated in each year to the commissioner. | | | 11.15 | appropriated in each year to the commissioner. | | |
| 10.8 | Within two weeks of a determination under | | | 11.16 | Within two weeks of a determination under | | |
| 10.9 | this contingent appropriation, the | | | 11.17 | this contingent appropriation, the | | |
| 10.10 | commissioner of transportation must notify | | | 11.18 | commissioner of transportation must notify | | |
| 10.11 | the commissioner of management and budget | | | 11.19 | the commissioner of management and budget | | |
| 10.12 | and the chairs and ranking minority members | | | 11.20 | and the chairs, ranking minority members, and | | |
| 10.13 | of the legislative committees with jurisdiction | | | 11.21 | staff of the legislative committees with | | |
| 10.14 | over transportation finance concerning funds | | | 11.22 | jurisdiction over transportation finance | | |
| 10.15 | appropriated. The governor must identify in | | | 11.23 | concerning funds appropriated. The governor | | |
| 10.16 | the next budget submission to the legislature | | | 11.24 | must identify in the next budget submission | | |
| 10.17 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any | | | 11.25 | to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 10.18 | amount that is appropriated under this | | | 11.26 | section 16A.11, any amount that is | | |
| 10.19 | paragraph. | | | 11.27 | appropriated under this paragraph. | | |
| | <u></u> | | | | | | |
| 10.20 | (b) Municipal State-Aid Streets | 282,366,000 | <u>288,795,000</u> | 11.28 | (b) Municipal State-Aid Streets | <u>282,744,000</u> | 289,589,000 |
| 10.21 | This appropriation is from the municipal | | | 11.29 | This appropriation is from the municipal | | |
| 10.22 | state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | | 11.30 | state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes, | | |
| 10.23 | chapter 162, and is available until June 30, | | | 11.31 | chapter 162, and is available until June 30, | | |
| 10.24 | 2035. | | | 11.32 | 2035. | | |
| 10.25 | | | | | If the commissioner of transportation | | |
| 10.25 | If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the | | | 11.33 | determines that a balance remains in the | | |
| 10.26 | | | | 11.34 | | | |
| 10.27 | municipal state-aid street fund following the | | | 11.35 | municipal state-aid street fund following the | | |
| 10.28 | appropriations and transfers made in this | | | 12.1 | appropriations and transfers made in this | | |
| 10.29 | paragraph and that the appropriations made | | | 12.2 | paragraph and that the appropriations made | | |
| 10.30 | are insufficient for advancing municipal | | | 12.3 | are insufficient for advancing municipal | | |
| 10.31 | state-aid street projects, an amount necessary | | | 12.4 | state-aid street projects, an amount necessary | | |
| 10.32 | to advance the projects, not to exceed the | | | 12.5 | to advance the projects, not to exceed the | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 10.33 10.34 10.35 11.1 11.2 11.3 11.4 11.5 11.6 11.7 11.8 11.9 | balance in the municipal state-aid street fund, is appropriated in each year to the commissioner. Within two weeks of a determination under this contingent appropriation, the commissioner of transportation must notify the commissioner of management and budget and the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance concerning funds appropriated. The governor must identify in the next budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| 11.11 | amount that is appropriated under this | | |
| 11.12 | paragraph. | | |
| 11.13 | (c) Other Local Roads | | |
| 11.14 11.15 11.16 11.17 11.18 11.19 | (1) Local Transportation Disaster Support This appropriation is from the general fund to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 11.20 | (2) Local Road Improvement | 3,838,000 | -0- |
| 11.21 11.22 11.23 11.24 | This appropriation is from the general fund for construction and reconstruction of local roads under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52. | | _ |
| 11.25 | (2) Local Bridges | 3,838,000 | -0- |
| 11.26 11.27 11.28 | This appropriation is from the general fund to replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. | | |

| 12.7 | balance in the municipal state-aid street fund, |
|--|--|
| | is appropriated in each year to the |
| 12.8 | commissioner. Within two weeks of a |
| 12.9 | determination under this contingent |
| 12.10 | appropriation, the commissioner of |
| 12.11 | transportation must notify the commissioner |
| 12.12 | of management and budget and the chairs, |
| 12.13 | ranking minority members, and staff of the |
| 12.14 | legislative committees with jurisdiction over |
| 12.15 | transportation finance concerning funds |
| 12.16 | appropriated. The governor must identify in |
| 12.17 | the next budget submission to the legislature |
| 12.18 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any |
| 12.19 | amount that is appropriated under this |
| 12.20 | paragraph. |
| | |
| 12.21 | (c) Other Local Roads 1,750,000 |
| 12.22 | This appropriation is from the general fund. |
| 12.22 | This appropriation is from the general rand. |
| | |
| 12 23 | (1) Local Transportation Disaster Support |
| 12.23 | (1) Local Transportation Disaster Support |
| 12.23 12.24 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a |
| 12.24 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 12.24 12.25 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |
| 12.24 12.25 12.26 12.27 12.28 12.29 | \$1,000,000 in each year is to provide a cost-share for federal assistance from the Federal Highway Administration for the emergency relief program under United States Code, title 23, section 125. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation |

1,500,000

| 11.29 | Subd. 5. Agency Management | | | | 13.30 | 0 <u>Sul</u> | ıbd. 5. Agency Ma | nagement | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------|------------|--|--|---|---|------------|------------|------------|
| 11.30 | (a) Agency Services | | 89,709,000 | 89,709,000 | 13.3 | 1 <u>(a)</u> |) Agency Services | | | 91,533,000 | 95,124,000 |
| 11.31 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 13.33 | 2 | <u>Apr</u> | propriations by Fund | | | |
| 11.32 | 2026 | 2027 | | | 13.33 | 3 Ge | eneral | 6,200,000 | 6,200,000 | | |
| 12.1 | <u>General</u> <u>6,200,000</u> | 6,200,000 | | | 13.34 | 4 <u>Tru</u> | runk Highway | 85,333,000 | 88,924,000 | | |
| 12.2 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>83,509,000</u> | 83,509,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 14.1 14.2 14.3 14.4 | for infi | 91,000 in each year staff costs for the frastructure prograr atutes, section 174. | n under Minnesota | <u>1</u> | | |
| | | | | | 14.5 14.6 14.7 | for | | r is from the general func construction workforce | <u>1</u> | | |
| | | | | | 14.8 14.9 14.10 | fun | | ear is from the general technology projects and | | | |
| | | | | | 14.1 14.1 14.1 14.1 | 2 for unc | r complete streets in | r is from the general func implementation training utes, section 174.75, | 1 | | |
| 12.3 | (b) Buildings | | 43,710,000 | 43,802,000 | 14.1: | 5 <u>(b)</u> |) Buildings | | | 44,710,000 | 44,802,000 |
| 12.4 12.5 12.6 12.7 12.8 | \$2,200,000 in each year is for maintenance, improvements, and modernization of Department of Transportation facilities, including truck stations and other buildings and excluding the central office building. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.9 12.10 12.11 12.12 12.13 12.14 12.15 | Any money appropriated to the commissione of transportation for building construction for any fiscal year before fiscal year 2026 is available to the commissioner during the biennium to the extent that the commissioner spends the money on the building construction projects for which the money was originally | | | | 14.14 14.15 14.15 14.20 14.20 14.22 | 7 of t 8 any 9 ava 0 bie 1 spe | Etransportation for by fiscal year before railable to the commennium to the extendends the money on | ated to the commissioner building construction for a fiscal year 2026 is missioner during the at that the commissioner the building construction a money was originally | <u>1</u> | | |

| 12.16 12.17 12.18 12.19 | encumbered during the fiscal year for which it was appropriated. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. | | | 14.23 14.24 14.25 14.26 | encumbered during the fiscal year for which it was appropriated. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|---------|----------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| 12.20 | (c) Tort Claims | 600,000 | 600,000 | 14.27 | (c) Tort Claims 600 | 0,000 | 600,000 |
| 12.21 12.22 | If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other | | | 14.28 14.29 | If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other | | |
| 12.23 | year is available for it. | | | 14.30 | year is available for it. | | |
| 12.24 | Subd. 6. Transfers; General Authority | | | 14.31 | Subd. 6. Transfers; General Authority | | |
| 12.25 | (a) With the approval of the commissioner of | | | 14.32 | (a) With the approval of the commissioner of | | |
| 12.26 | management and budget, the commissioner | | | 14.33 | management and budget, the commissioner | | |
| 12.27 12.28 | of transportation may transfer unencumbered balances among the appropriations from the | | | 15.1 15.2 | of transportation may transfer unencumbered balances among the appropriations from the | | |
| 12.29 | trunk highway fund and the state airports fund | | | 15.3 | trunk highway fund and the state airports fund | | |
| 12.30 | made in this section. Transfers under this | | | 15.4 | made in this section. Transfers under this | | |
| 12.31 | paragraph must not be made: (1) between | | | 15.5 | paragraph must not be made: (1) between | | |
| 12.32 | funds; (2) from the appropriations for state | | | 15.6 | funds; (2) from the appropriations for state | | |
| 12.33 | road construction or debt service; or (3) from | | | 15.7 | road construction or debt service; or (3) from | | |
| 12.34 | the appropriations for operations and | | | 15.8 | the appropriations for operations and | | |
| 13.1 | maintenance or program delivery, except for | | | 15.9 | maintenance or program delivery, except for | | |
| 13.2 | a transfer to state road construction or debt | | | 15.10 | a transfer to state road construction or debt | | |
| 13.3 | service. | | | 15.11 | service. | | |
| 13.4 | (b) The commissioner of transportation must | | | 15.12 | (b) The commissioner of transportation must | | |
| 13.5 | immediately report transfers under paragraph | | | 15.13 | immediately report transfers under paragraph | | |
| 13.6 | (a) to the chairs and ranking minority members | | | 15.14 | (a) to the chairs, ranking minority members, | | |
| 13.7 | of the legislative committees with jurisdiction | | | 15.15 | and staff of the legislative committees with | | |
| 13.8 | over transportation finance. The authority for | | | 15.16 | jurisdiction over transportation finance. The | | |
| 13.9 | the commissioner of transportation to make transfers under Minnesota Statutes, section | | | 15.17 | authority for the commissioner of | | |
| 13.10 13.11 | 16A.285, is superseded by the authority and | | | 15.18 15.19 | transportation to make transfers under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is | | |
| 13.11 | requirements under this subdivision. | | | 15.19 | superseded by the authority and requirements | | |
| 13.12 | requirements under this subdivision. | | | 15.20 | under this subdivision. | | |
| | | | | 10.21 | under this succession. | | |
| 13.13 | Subd. 7. Transfers; Flexible Highway Account | | | 15.22 | Subd. 7. Transfers; Flexible Highway Account | | |
| 13.14 | The commissioner of transportation must | | | 15.23 | The commissioner of transportation must | | |
| 13.15 | transfer from the flexible highway account in | | | 15.24 | transfer from the flexible highway account in | | |
| 13.16 | the county state-aid highway fund: | | | 15.25 | the county state-aid highway fund: | | |

| 13.17 13.18 | (1) \$21,800,000 in fiscal year 2026 to the trunk highway fund; |
|----------------|---|
| | |
| 13.19 13.20 | (2) \$22,230,000 in fiscal year 2026 to the municipal turnback account in the municipal |
| 13.20 | state-aid street fund; and |
| | |
| 13.22 | (3) the remainder in each year to the county |
| 13.23 13.24 | turnback account in the county state-aid |
| 13.24 | highway fund. |
| 13.25 | The money transferred under this subdivision |
| 13.26 | is for highway turnback purposes as provided |
| 13.27 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081, |
| 13.28 | subdivision 3. |
| | |
| 13.29 | Subd. 8. Contingent Appropriations |
| 12.20 | The |
| 13.30 13.31 | The commissioner of transportation, with the approval of the governor and the written |
| 13.31 | approval of at least five members of a group |
| 13.33 | consisting of the members of the Legislative |
| 14.1 | Advisory Commission under Minnesota |
| 14.2 | Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority |
| 14.3 | members of the legislative committees with |
| 14.4 | jurisdiction over transportation finance, may |
| 14.5 | transfer all or part of the unappropriated |
| 14.6 | balance in the trunk highway fund to an |
| 14.7 | appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design, |
| 14.8 | construction, or inspection in order to take |
| 14.9 | advantage of an unanticipated receipt of |
| 14.10 14.11 | income to the trunk highway fund or to take advantage of federal advanced construction |
| 14.11 | funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance |
| 14.12 | in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay |
| 14.14 | tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this |
| 14.15 | subdivision authorizes the commissioner to |
| 14.16 | increase the use of federal advanced |
| 14.17 | construction funding beyond amounts |
| 14.18 | specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result |
| 14.19 | of the use of federal advanced construction |
| 14.20 | funding must include an analysis of the effects |
| 14.21 | on the long-term trunk highway fund balance. |
| 14.22 | The amount transferred is appropriated for the |
| | |

| 15.26 | (1) \$21,800,000 in fiscal year 2026 to the |
|-------|---|
| 15.27 | trunk highway fund; |
| 15.28 | (2) \$22,230,000 in fiscal year 2026 to the |
| 15.29 | municipal turnback account in the municipal |
| 15.30 | state-aid street fund; and |
| 15.31 | (3) the remainder in each year to the county |
| 15.32 | turnback account in the county state-aid |
| 15.33 | highway fund. |
| 16.1 | The money transferred under clause (1) is |
| 16.2 | appropriated from the trunk highway fund for |
| 16.3 | highway turnback purposes as provided under |
| 16.4 | Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081, |
| 16.5 | subdivision 3. |
| 10.5 | <u>subdivision 3.</u> |
| 16.6 | Subd. 8. Contingent Appropriations |
| 16.7 | The commissioner of transportation, with the |
| 16.8 | approval of the governor and the written |
| 16.9 | approval of at least five members of a group |
| 16.10 | consisting of the members of the Legislative |
| 16.11 | Advisory Commission under Minnesota |
| 16.12 | Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority |
| 16.13 | members of the legislative committees with |
| 16.14 | jurisdiction over transportation finance, may |
| 16.15 | transfer all or part of the unappropriated |
| 16.16 | balance in the trunk highway fund to an |
| 16.17 | appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design, |
| 16.18 | construction, or inspection in order to take |
| 16.19 | advantage of an unanticipated receipt of |
| 16.20 | income to the trunk highway fund or to take |
| 16.21 | advantage of federal advanced construction |
| 16.22 | funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance |
| 16.23 | in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay |
| 16.24 | tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this |
| 16.25 | subdivision authorizes the commissioner to |
| 16.26 | increase the use of federal advanced |
| 16.27 | construction funding beyond amounts |
| 16.28 | specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result |
| 16.29 | of the use of federal advanced construction |
| 16.30 | funding must include an analysis of the effects |
| 16.31 | on the long-term trunk highway fund balance. |
| 16.32 | The amount transferred is appropriated for the |

| 14.23 14.24 | purpose of the account to which it is transferred. | | | | 16.33 16.34 | purpose of the account to which it is transferred. | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 14.25 | Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL | | | | 16.35 | Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL | | | | |
| 14.26 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | <u>124,961,000</u> § | 130,794,000 | 17.1 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | <u>\$</u> | <u>128,734,000</u> § | 134,567,000 |
| 14.27 14.28 | The appropriations in this section are from the general fund to the Metropolitan Council. | | | | 17.2 17.3 | The appropriations in this section are from the general fund to the Metropolitan Council. | <u>ie</u> | | | |
| 14.29 14.30 14.31 | The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.1 | Subd. 2. Transit System Operations | | 12,454,000 | 12,454,000 | 17.4 | Subd. 2. Transit System Operations | | | 16,227,000 | 16,227,000 |
| 15.2 15.3 15.4 | This appropriation is for transit system operations under Minnesota Statutes, sections 473.371 to 473.449. | | | | 17.5 17.6 17.7 | This appropriation is for transit system operations under Minnesota Statutes, sections 473.371 to 473.449. | <u>s</u> | | | |
| 15.5 15.6 | The base is \$0 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.7 | Subd. 3. Special Transportation Service | | 112,507,000 | 118,340,000 | 17.8 | Subd. 3. Special Transportation Service | | | 112,507,000 | 118,340,000 |
| 15.8 15.9 15.10 15.11 | This appropriation is for special transportation service under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386, including Metro Mobility and Metro Move. | | | | 17.9 17.10 17.11 17.12 | This appropriation is for special transportation service under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386, including Metro Mobility and Metro Move. | | | | |
| 15.12 15.13 15.14 15.15 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386, subdivision 10, the base is \$118,000,000 in fiscal years 2028 and thereafter. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15.16 | Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY | | | | 17.13 | Sec. 4. <u>DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFI</u> | <u>ety</u> | | | |
| 15.17 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | <u>\$</u> | <u>297,071,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 308,374,000 | 17.14 | Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation | | <u>\$</u> | <u>316,228,000</u> <u>\$</u> | 299,658,000 |
| 15.18 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 17.15 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | |
| 15.19 | <u>2026</u> <u>2027</u> | | | | 17.16 | <u>2026</u> | 2027 | | | |

| 15.20 | <u>General</u> <u>36,992,000</u> | 37,026,000 | | | 17.17 | General | 37,529,000 | 37,563,000 | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|------------|------------|
| 15.21 | Special Revenue 81,067,000 | 81,050,000 | | | 17.18 | H.U.T.D. | 1,382,000 | 1,395,000 | | |
| 15.22 | <u>H.U.T.D.</u> <u>1,290,000</u> | 1,303,000 | | | 17.19 | Special Revenue | 80,976,000 | 80,443,000 | | |
| 15.23 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>177,722,000</u> | 188,995,000 | | | 17.20 | Trunk Highway | 196,341,000 | 180,257,000 | | |
| 15.24 15.25 | The appropriations in this section are to the commissioner of public safety. | <u>:</u> | | | 17.21 17.22 | The appropriations in this commissioner of public sa | | | | |
| 15.26 15.27 15.28 15.29 | The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions. The commissioner must spen appropriations from the trunk highway fun | <u>1</u> | | | 17.23 17.24 17.25 17.26 | The amounts that may be spurpose are specified in the subdivisions. The commiss appropriations from the true | e following sioner must spend ink highway fund | | | |
| 15.30 | in subdivision 3 only for State Patrol purpo | ses. | | | 17.27 | in subdivision 3 only for S | tate Patrol purposes | <u>s.</u> | | |
| 15.31 | Subd. 2. Administration and Related Ser | <u>vices</u> | | | 17.28 | Subd. 2. Administration a | and Related Service | ces | | |
| 15.32 | (a) Office of Communications | | 1,198,000 | 1,232,000 | 17.29 | (a) Office of Communication | <u>tions</u> | | 1,198,000 | 1,232,000 |
| 16.1 | This appropriation is from the general fund | <u>.</u> | | | 17.30 | This appropriation is from | the general fund. | | | |
| 16.2 | (b) Public Safety Support | | 11,366,000 | 11,366,000 | 17.31 | (b) Public Safety Support | <u>t</u> | | 11,429,000 | 11,473,000 |
| 16.3 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 18.1 | Appropri | ations by Fund | | | |
| 16.4 | 2026 | 2027 | | | 18.2 | General | 6,001,000 | 6,001,000 | | |
| 16.5 | <u>General</u> <u>6,001,000</u> | 6,001,000 | | | 18.3 | Trunk Highway | <u>5,428,000</u> | 5,472,000 | | |
| 16.6 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>5,365,000</u> | 5,365,000 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 18.4 18.5 18.6 | \$1,483,000 in each year is fund for staff and operating public engagement activiti | g costs related to | | | |
| 16.7 16.8 16.9 | The base from the trunk highway fund is \$5,472,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | I | | | | | | | | |
| 16.10 | (c) Public Safety Officer Survivor Benefit | <u>ts</u> | 1,640,000 | 1,640,000 | 18.7 | (c) Public Safety Officer | Survivor Benefits | | 1,640,000 | 1,640,000 |
| 16.11 16.12 | This appropriation is from the general fund for payment of public safety officer survivo | | | | 18.8 18.9 | This appropriation is from for payment of public safe | | | | |

| 16.13 16.14 16.15 16.16 | benefits under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.44. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. | | | | 18.10 18.11 18.12 18.13 | benefits under Minnesota S 299A.44. If the appropriation is insufficient, the appropriation year is available for it. | on for either year | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|-------------|---|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 16.17 | (d) Public Safety Officer Reimbursements | | 1,367,000 | 1,367,000 | 18.14 | (d) Public Safety Officer I | Reimbursements | | 1,367,000 | 1,367,000 |
| 16.18 16.19 16.20 16.21 16.22 | This appropriation is from the general fund for transfer to the public safety officer's benefit account. This appropriation is available for reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.465. | <u>it</u> | | | 18.15 18.16 18.17 18.18 18.19 | This appropriation is from to for transfer to the public safaccount. This appropriation reimbursements under Ministection 299A.465. | fety officer's benef is available for | <u>it</u> | | |
| 16.23 | (e) Soft Body Armor Reimbursements | | 745,000 | 745,000 | 18.20 | (e) Soft Body Armor Rein | bursements | | 745,000 | 745,000 |
| 16.24 16.25 16.26 | This appropriation is from the general fund for soft body armor reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.38. | | | | 18.21 18.22 18.23 | This appropriation is from to for soft body armor reimbur Minnesota Statutes, section | rsements under | | | |
| 16.27 | (f) Technology and Support Services | | <u>6,995,000</u> | 6,995,000 | 18.24 | (f) Technology and Suppo | rt Services | | 7,130,000 | 7,130,000 |
| 16.28 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 18.25 | Appropria | tions by Fund | | | |
| 16.29 | 2026 | 2027 | | | 18.26 | General | 1,743,000 | 1,743,000 | | |
| 16.30 | <u>General</u> <u>1,743,000</u> | 1,743,000 | | | 18.27 | Trunk Highway | 5,387,000 | 5,387,000 | | |
| 16.31 | <u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>5,252,000</u> | 5,252,000 | | | | | | | | |
| 17.1 17.2 17.3 | The base from the trunk highway fund is \$5,387,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.4 | Subd. 3. State Patrol | | | | 18.28 | Subd. 3. State Patrol | | | | |
| 17.5 | (a) Patrolling Highways | | 146,884,000 | 158,151,000 | 18.29 | (a) Patrolling Highways | | | 165,434,000 | 149,300,000 |
| | | | | | 18.30 | Appropria | tions by Fund | | | |
| | | | | | 18.31 | General | 37,000 | 37,000 | | |

| | | | 18.32 | <u>H.U.T.D.</u> 92, | ,000 92,000 | | |
|---|------------|------------|--|---|---|------------|------------|
| | | | 18.33 | Trunk Highway 165,305, | ,000 149,171,000 | | |
| \$1,045,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for recruitment and hiring initiatives. \$10,365,000 in fiscal year 2027 is for recruitment and hiring initiatives, and includes costs associated with an additional State Patrol trooper academy. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2028. | | | 19.1 19.2 19.3 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.7 | \$1,045,000 in each year is from the tri- highway fund for recruitment and hiri initiatives. The base for this purpose is \$10,365,000 in fiscal year 2028, \$10,3 in fiscal year 2029, and \$1,672,000 in subsequent fiscal year. The amounts in years 2028 and 2029 include funding conduct an additional annual trooper a | ing is 365,000 n each in fiscal to | | |
| | | | 19.9 19.10 19.11 19.12 | helicopter. This appropriation is availa | equip a | | |
| | | | 19.13 19.14 19.15 19.16 19.17 | trunk highway fund to purchase a Cirr single-engine airplane as a replacement | rus ent for | | |
| | | | 19.18 19.19 19.20 | | | | |
| | | | 19.21 19.22 19.23 19.24 | | ghway | | |
| | | | 19.25 19.26 19.27 19.28 19.29 | highway fund to support the State Pat accreditation process under the Comm on Accreditation for Law Enforcement | trol's mission | | |
| 17.13 The base is \$148,831,000 in each of fiscal years 2028 and 2029. | | | 19.30 19.31 19.32 | \$158,491,000 in each of fiscal years 2 | | | |
| 17.15 (b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcement | 18,861,000 | 18,861,000 | 19.33 | (b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcemen | <u>nt</u> | 18,861,000 | 18,861,000 |

| | | | | 20.1 20.2 20.3 | \$5,248,000 in each year is for a match for federal grants for additional troopers and nonsworn commercial vehicle inspectors. | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|-------------------------|--|------------|------------|
| 17.16 | (c) Capitol Security | 19,243,000 | 19,243,000 | 20.4 | (c) Capitol Security | 19,243,000 | 19,243,000 |
| 17.17 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | | 20.5 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | |
| 17.18 | The commissioner must not: | | | 20.6 | The commissioner must not: | | |
| 17.19 17.20 | (1) spend any money from the trunk highway fund for capitol security; or | | | 20.7 20.8 | (1) spend any money from the trunk highway fund for capitol security; or | | |
| 17.21 17.22 17.23 | (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from the patrolling highways activity to capitol security. | | | 20.9 20.10 20.11 | (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from the patrolling highways activity to capitol security. | | |
| 17.24 17.25 17.26 | The commissioner must not transfer any money appropriated to the commissioner under this section: | | | 20.12 20.13 20.14 | The commissioner must not transfer any money appropriated to the commissioner under this section: | | |
| 17.27 | (1) to capitol security; or | | | 20.15 | (1) to capitol security; or | | |
| 17.28 | (2) from capitol security. | | | 20.16 | (2) from capitol security. | | |
| 17.29 | (d) Vehicle Crimes Unit | 1,290,000 | 1,303,000 | 20.17 | (d) Vehicle Crimes Unit | 1,290,000 | 1,303,000 |
| 17.30 17.31 | This appropriation is from the highway user tax distribution fund to investigate: | | | 20.18 20.19 | This appropriation is from the highway user tax distribution fund to investigate: | | |
| 18.1 18.2 18.3 | (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax liabilities from individuals and businesses that currently do not pay all taxes owed; and | | | 20.20 20.21 20.22 | (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax liabilities from individuals and businesses that currently do not pay all taxes owed; and | | |
| 18.4 18.5 18.6 | (2) illegal or improper activity related to the sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor vehicles. | | | 20.23 20.24 20.25 | (2) illegal or improper activity related to the sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor vehicles. | | |
| 18.7 | Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services | | | 20.26 | Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services | | |
| 18.8 | (a) Driver Services | 47,665,000 | 47,647,000 | 20.27 | (a) Driver Services | 47,665,000 | 47,132,000 |
| 18.9 18.10 18.11 | This appropriation is from the driver and vehicle services operating account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705. | | | 20.28 20.29 20.30 | This appropriation is from the driver and vehicle services operating account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705. | | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

21.2

18.12 \$133,000 in each year is for implementation

18.13 costs for the ignition interlock device program

18.14 under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.306.

18.15 \$11,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for costs related

to rulemaking for loss of consciousness or

18.17 voluntary control in conformance with article

18.18 2, section 74.

- 18.19 \$9,000 in fiscal year 2027 is for costs related
- 18.20 to appointment of a full-service provider in
- 18.21 Circle Pines in conformance with article 2,
- 18.22 section 75.
- \$382,000 in each year is for costs related to
- 18.24 modification of driver's license revocation and
- 18.25 ignition interlock device program
- 18.26 requirements. This appropriation is only
- 18.27 available if a law is enacted in the 2025 regular
- 18.28 legislative session that amends requirements
- 18.29 governing driver's license revocations in
- 18.30 conjunction with ignition interlock device
- 18.31 program participation. If an appropriation for
- 18.32 this purpose is enacted more than once during
- the 2025 regular legislative session, the
- 19.2 appropriation must be given effect once.

\$317,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for rulemaking costs for the ignition interlock device program

under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.306.

- 21.5 adding work zone safety information into the
- driver's manual and written examination and

\$218,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for costs of

- 21.7 related rulemaking.
- \$120,000 in each year is for reimbursement
- 21.9 to driver's license agents for the purchase and
- 21.10 maintenance of equipment necessary for a
- 21.11 full-service provider, as defined in Minnesota
- 21.12 Statutes, section 171.01, subdivision 33a,
- 21.13 following application to the commissioner.

- 21.14 \$109,000 in each year is for staff costs to
- 21.15 manage, review, and audit online driver
- 21.16 education programs.

\$1,000 in each year is for implementation of

| | | | | 21.18 21.19 21.20 21.21 21.22 21.23 21.24 | race and ethnicity information collection from applicants for drivers' licenses and identification cards. \$5,567,000 in each year is to staff, maintain, and operate driver's license examination stations. The commissioner must keep open all driver's license examination stations that | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|---|--|------------|------------|
| 19.3 | (b) Vehicle Services | 31,959,000 | 31,960,000 | 21.25 21.26 | are open on the effective date of this section. (b) Vehicle Services | 31,868,000 | 31,868,000 |
| 19.4 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.8 19.9 | This appropriation is from the driver and vehicle services operating account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705. \$2,189,000 in each year is for reimbursement payments to deputy registrars under Minnesota Statutes, section 168.33, subdivision 7a, and | | | 21.27 21.28 21.29 21.30 21.31 21.32 | This appropriation is from the driver and vehicle services operating account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705. \$2,189,000 in each year is for payments to deputy registrars under Minnesota Statutes, section 168.33, subdivision 7, and to driver's | | |
| 19.10 19.11 19.12 19.13 19.14 19.15 19.16 | to driver's license agents under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.061, subdivision 4a. \$91,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$92,000 in fiscal year 2027 is for public information costs related to modification of the all-electric vehicle surcharge under Minnesota Statutes, section 168.013, subdivision 1m. | | | 22.1 22.2 | license agents under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.061, subdivision 4. | | |
| | | | | 22.3 22.4 22.5 22.6 | \$192,000 in each year is for staff costs related to monitoring and auditing records issued by full-service providers. \$1,300,000 in each year is for staff and concepting costs related to additional values. | | |
| | | | | 22.7 22.8 22.9 22.10 22.11 22.12 | spection sites. \$96,000 in each year is for the appeals process for information technology system data access revocations, including costs of staff and equipment. | | |
| 19.17 | Subd. 5. Traffic Safety | 5,855,000 | 5,861,000 | 22.13 | Subd. 5. Traffic Safety | 6,355,000 | 6,361,000 |

| | Appropri | ations by Fund | | |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|
| 19.19 | | 2026 | 2027 | |
| 19.20 | General | 4,495,000 | 4,495,000 | |
| 19.21 | Trunk Highway | 1,360,000 | 1,366,000 | |
| 19.22 19.23 19.24 19.25 19.26 19.27 19.28 19.29 19.30 | \$485,000 in each year is fr highway fund for a federal planning and administratio activities. \$1,000,000 in each year is fund for operations and tra grants, and other activities Council on Traffic Safety of Statutes, section 4.076. | match related to on of highway safet from the general ffic safety projects of the Advisory | _ | |
| | | | | |
| 19.31 19.32 19.33 20.1 20.2 20.3 20.4 20.5 20.6 20.7 | \$2,000,000 in each year is fund for the drug evaluatio program for drug recogniti training; phlebotomists; dr training for peace officers, Minnesota Statutes, section subdivision 1, paragraph (continuing education training recognition experts; programments to local law enforces | n and classification on evaluator ug recognition as defined in a 626.84, c); required ing for drug am administration; | _ | |

| 22.15 | General | 4,995,000 | 4,995,000 |
|--------------|--|------------------|-----------|
| 22.16 | Trunk Highway | 1,360,000 | 1,366,000 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 22.17 | \$1,500,000 in each year is fi | om the general | |
| 22.18 | fund for operations and traff | | |
| 22.19 | grants, and activities of the | | |
| 22.20 | on Traffic Safety under Min | nesota Statutes, | |
| 22.21 | section 4.076. | | |
| 22.22 | The following amounts are | or the staff and | |
| 22.23 | operating costs related to a | | |
| 22.24 | Analytics Center: (1) \$813,0 | | |
| 22.25 | from the general fund; and (| | |
| 22.26 | each year from the trunk hig | hway fund. | |
| 22.27 | \$2,001,000 in each year is fo | or the drug | |
| 22.28 | evaluation and classification | | |
| 22.29 | recognition evaluator training | | |
| 22.30 | drug recognition training for | peace officers, | |
| 22.31 | as defined in Minnesota Star | | |
| 22.32 | 626.84, subdivision 1, parag | | |
| 22.33 | continuing education trainin | | |
| 22.34 | recognition experts; program | | |
| 23.1 | grants to local law enforcem | | |
| 23.2 | grants to eligible employers | | |
| 23.3 23.4 | evaluation and classification their staff. The commissions | | |
| 23.4 | reasonable efforts to reflect | | |
| 23.5 | diversity of the state in mak | | |
| 23.7 | Any balance in the first year | | |
| 23.8 | but is available in the second | | |
| | | <i>J</i> | |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

Appropriations by Fund

22.14

House Language H2438-3

| 20.13 | Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety | | | 2,003,000 | 2,003,000 |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 20.14 | Appropriat | tions by Fund | | | |
| 20.15 | | 2026 | 2027 | | |
| 20.16 | General | 560,000 | 560,000 | | |
| 20.17 | Special Revenue | 1,443,000 | 1,443,000 | | |
| 20.18 20.19 20.20 | The appropriation from the s fund is from the pipeline saft Minnesota Statutes, section 2 | ety account under | | | |
| 20.21 20.22 | Sec. 5. APPROPRIATIO | | NG SMALL MI | <u>NNESOTA</u> | |
| 20.23 | | | | r 2027 is appropriated fi | |
| 20.24 20.25 20.26 | the general fund to the Board small Minnesota communitie a onetime appropriation. | | | | |
| 20.27 20.28 | Sec. 6. APPROPRIATION PROGRAM. | ON; LOCAL ROA | AD WETLAND I | REPLACEMENT | |
| 20.29 20.30 | | | | d of Water and Soil Reso | |
| 20.30 | to acquire land or permanent to replace those wetlands dra | | | | uanus |
| 20.32 | replacement, or rehabilitation | n of existing publi | c roads as require | d by Minnesota Statutes | |
| 20.33 21.1 | section 103G.222, subdivision | | | | |
| 21.1 | order of Minnesota Statutes, an in-lieu fee agreement app | | | | an |

| 23.10 23.11 | to coordinate a statewide traffic safety equity program, including staff costs. | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 23.12 | Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety | | 2,003,000 | 2,003,000 |
| 23.13 | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 23.14 | <u>General</u> <u>560,000</u> | 560,000 | | |
| 23.15 | Special Revenue 1,443,000 | 1,443,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| 23.16 23.17 23.18 23.19 23.20 23.21 23.22 23.23 23.24 | The appropriation from the special revenue fund is from the pipeline safety account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299J.18. \$560,000 in each year is from the general fund for staff and operating costs related to oversight of the excavation notice system under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216D, including education, investigation, and enforcement activities. FROM SEC. 2, SUBD. 4, PARA. (C) | <u>I</u> | | |
| 13.24 | (3) Empowering Small Minnesota Commun | ities | | |
| 13.25 13.26 13.27 13.28 13.29 | \$250,000 in fiscal year 2026 is for transfer to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for the empowering small Minnesota communities program under Minnesota Statutes, section 137.345. | | | |
| | | | | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 21.3 | section 404 of the federal Clean water Act. The purchase price paid for acquisition of land |
|-------|---|
| 21.4 | or permanent easement must be a fair market value as determined by the board. The board |
| 21.5 | may enter into agreements with the federal government, other state agencies, political |
| 21.6 | subdivisions, nonprofit organizations, fee title owners, or other qualified private entities to |
| 21.7 | acquire wetland replacement credits in accordance with Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. |
| 21.8 | The base is \$6,370,000 in fiscal year 2028 and \$6,370,000 in fiscal year 2029. |
| 21.9 | Sec. 7. APPROPRIATIONS; PRIORITY LOCAL TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS. |
| 21.10 | Subdivision 1. Anoka; Rum River Dam pedestrian bridge. \$5,469,000 in fiscal year |
| 21.11 | 2026 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for one |
| 21.12 | or more grants to the city of Anoka for design, engineering, environmental analysis, |
| 21.13 | right-of-way acquisition including easements, and construction of a pedestrian bridge over |
| 21.14 | the Rum River Dam in the city of Anoka, in association with Rum River Dam improvements. |
| 21.15 | This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 21.16 | Subd. 2. Arden Hills; Old Highway 10 Trail. \$1,650,000 in fiscal year 2026 is |
| 21.10 | appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the |
| 21.17 | city of Arden Hills for right-of-way acquisition including easements and construction of a |
| 21.18 | pedestrian and bicycle trail along Old Highway 10 North from Lake Valentine Road to |
| 21.19 | Lakeshore Place in the city of Arden Hills to connect to the existing regional trail along |
| 21.20 | Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 96. This appropriation is available for a boardwalk |
| 21.21 | required by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service over a wetland space in the project |
| 21.22 | area. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 21.23 | area. This is a offerinic appropriation and is available until suite 50, 2027. |
| 21.24 | Subd. 3. Fairmont; local roads. \$5,430,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated from |
| 21.25 | the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of Fairmont |
| 21.26 | for right-of-way acquisition including easements and construction of Kot Street from Charles |
| 21.27 | Street to South Prairie Avenue, and an extension of Fairlakes Avenue to connect Woodland |
| 21.28 | Avenue with Lake Avenue, in the city of Fairmont. This appropriation is available for |
| 21.29 | associated utility and street infrastructure. This is a onetime appropriation and is available |
| 21.30 | until June 30, 2029. |
| | |
| | |
| 21.31 | Subd. 4. Minneapolis; traffic calming. \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$2,500,000 |
| 21.32 | in fiscal year 2027 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation |
| 21.33 | for one or more grants to the city of Minneapolis for traffic calming infrastructure |
| 21.34 | improvements in the city of Minneapolis, which may include but are not limited to horizontal |
| 22.1 | and vertical deflection elements, intersection improvements, paint, curb bump-outs, bollards, |
| 22.2 | raised crosswalks, and other improvements to improve traffic safety in the road right-of-way. |
| 22.3 | Improvements made on nonmunicipal state-aid streets do not need to meet municipal state-aid |
| 22.4 | streets standards. This is a onetime appropriation. |
| | _ |

FROM SEC. 2, SUBD. 4, PARA. (C)

- 12.31 (2) Traffic Calming Infrastructure
- 12.32 **Improvements**
- 12.33 \$500,000 in each year is for grants to cities of the first class for traffic calming infrastructure
- 12.35 improvements, including horizontal and
- vertical deflection elements, intersection
- improvements, paint, curb bump-outs,
- bollards, raised crosswalks, or other 13.3
- improvements to improve traffic safety in the

House Language H2438-3

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 22.5 | Subd. 5. Murray County; highway department maintenance facility. \$2,000,000 in |
|-------|---|
| 22.6 | fiscal year 2026 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation |
| 22.7 | for a grant to Murray County for design, engineering, construction, furnishing, and equipping |
| 22.8 | Phase 2 of a new highway department maintenance facility for Murray County in the city |
| 22.9 | of Slayton. This appropriation is available for the construction of facility space to store |
| 22.10 | equipment, chemicals, and other materials related to highway maintenance; power and fuel |
| 22.11 | supply systems; and associated improvements to the site to manage traffic safety and |
| 22.12 | stormwater issues related to the facility. This is a onetime appropriation and is available |
| 22.13 | until June 30, 2029. |
| 22.14 | Subd. 6. Otter Tail County; Otter Tail CSAH 76 bridge. \$270,000 in fiscal year 2026 |
| 22.15 | is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to |
| 22.16 | Otter Tail County for improvements or replacement of the Otter Tail County State-Aid |
| 22.17 | Highway 76 bridge over Bluff Creek. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until |
| 22.18 | June 30, 2029. |
| 22.19 | Subd. 7. Rogers; Hennepin CSAH 150. \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated |
| 22.20 | from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of Rogers |
| 22.21 | for construction or reconstruction of Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 150 (Main Street) |
| 22.22 | from Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 116 (Territorial Road) to John Deere Lane in |
| 22.23 | the city of Rogers. This appropriation is available for replacement of associated utilities, |
| 22.24 | pedestrian safety improvements, and improvements consistent with the safe routes to school |
| | |

| 3.5 | right-of-way. Improvements made on |
|------|--|
| 3.6 | nonmunicipal state-aid streets do not need to |
| 3.7 | meet municipal state-aid streets standards. |
| 3.8 | These are onetime appropriations. |
| 3.9 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 3.10 | 16B.98, subdivision 14, the commissioner |
| 3.11 | must not use any amount of this appropriation |
| 3.12 | for administrative costs. The commissioner |
| 3.13 | must distribute the grant aid as follows: |
| | |
| 3.14 | (i) 50 percent of the funds proportionally bas |
| 3.15 | on each city's share of population, according |
| 3.16 | to the last federal decennial census, compared |
| 3.17 | to the total population of all cities of the first |
| 3.18 | class; and |
| | |
| 3.19 | (ii) 50 percent of the funds proportionally |
| 3.20 | based on each city's share of money needs, as |
| 3.21 | determined under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 3.22 | 162.13, subdivision 2, compared to the total |

money needs of all cities of the first class.

| program under Minnesota Statutes, section 1/4.40. This is a onetime appropriation and is |
|---|
| available until June 30, 2029. |
| Subd. 8. Shakopee; railroad quiet zones. \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated |
| from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of Shakopee |
| for predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis, right-of-way acquisition including |
| easements, construction, and equipping new passive and active rail grade crossing warning |
| safety devices necessary to establish quiet zone areas at grade crossings of railroad tracks |
| and city streets in the city of Shakopee. This is a onetime appropriation and is available |
| until June 30, 2029. |
| Subd. 9. Stearns County; 322nd Street. \$3,150,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated |
| from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for one or more grants to Stearns |
| County, the city of St. Cloud, or both for design, engineering, environmental analysis, |
| right-of-way acquisition including easements, and reconstruction of 322nd Street from |
| Stearns County State-Aid Highway 4 to Stearns County State-Aid Highway 133 in and |
| adjacent to the city of St. Cloud. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June |
| 30, 2029. |
| Subd. 10. Stillwater; Myrtle Street. \$2,023,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated |
| from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of Stillwater |
| for design and reconstruction of Myrtle Street from Owens Street to Main Street, and other |
| associated streets to support the construction, in the city of Stillwater. This appropriation |
| is available for reconstruction of retaining walls and water and sanitary sewer utilities. This |
| is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| Subd. 11. Waconia; local roads with Trunk Highway 5. \$4,700,000 in fiscal year |
| 2026 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant |
| to the city of Waconia for design, engineering, and construction or reconstruction of local |
| road improvements related to the reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 5 from the |
| intersection with marked Trunk Highway 284 and South Olive Street to the intersection |
| with Carver County State-Aid Highway 59 (Main Street) in the city of Waconia. For the |
| purposes of this subdivision, "local road improvements" includes but is not limited to |
| frontage roads, backage roads, connecting local streets, trails, and utility infrastructure. This |
| is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| Sec. 8. APPROPRIATIONS; PRIORITY TRUNK HIGHWAY PROJECTS. |
| Subdivision 1. Lakeville; Interstate 35 and Dakota CSAH 50 interchange. \$40,800,00 |
| in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of |
| transportation for predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis, right-of-way |
| acquisition including easements, and construction of bridge and interchange improvements |
| at marked Interstate Highway 35 and Dakota County State-Aid Highway 50 (Kenwood |
| Trail) in the city of Lakeville, including bridges over Dakota County State-Aid Highway |
| 50. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| |

House Language H2438-3

| 23.31 | Subd. 2. Crookston; U.S. Highway 2 improvements. \$2,700,000 in fiscal year 2026 |
|-------|---|
| 23.32 | is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportation for |
| 23.33 | predesign, design, engineering, right-of-way acquisition including easements, and |
| 23.34 | construction of safety improvements along the marked U.S. Highway 2 corridor in the city |
| 24.1 | of Crookston. This appropriation is available for use on portions of the project eligible for |
| 24.2 | trunk highway funds. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 24.3 | Subd. 3. Shafer; U.S. Highway 8 roundabout. \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2026 is |
| 24.4 | appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportation for |
| 24.5 | predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis, right-of-way acquisition including |
| 24.6 | easements, and construction of a roundabout on marked U.S. Highway 8 at the intersection |
| 24.7 | with Chisago County State-Aid Highway 21 in the city of Shafer. This appropriation is for |
| 24.8 | the portion of the project that is eligible for use of trunk highway fund money. This is a |
| 24.9 | onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 24.10 | Subd. 4. Maple Grove; U.S. Highway 169 and Hennepin CSAH 130 |
| 24.11 | interchange. \$8,600,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated from the general fund to the |
| 24.12 | commissioner of transportation for predesign, design, engineering, right-of-way acquisition |
| 24.13 | including easements, and construction of capacity and safety improvements to the interchange |
| 24.14 | at marked U.S. Highway 169 and Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 130 in the city of |
| 24.15 | Maple Grove. This appropriation does not require a nonstate match. This is a onetime |
| 24.16 | appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 24.17 | Subd. 5. Coon Rapids; Trunk Highway 610 and East River Road |
| 24.18 | interchange. \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2026 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund |
| 24.19 | to the commissioner of transportation for final design, right-of-way acquisition including |
| 24.20 | easements, construction, and associated improvements for the interchange at marked Trunk |
| 24.21 | Highway 610 and Anoka County State-Aid Highway 1 (East River Road) in the city of |
| 24.22 | Coon Rapids. This appropriation is for the portion of the project that is eligible for use of |
| 24.23 | trunk highway fund money. This appropriation is in addition to the appropriations for the |
| 24.24 | same project in Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 17, subdivision 15, and Laws 2020, |
| 24.25 | Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 16, subdivision 3. This is a onetime |
| 24.26 | appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. |
| 24.27 | Sec. 9. APPROPRIATION CANCELLATIONS. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 24.28 | (a) Of the appropriation in fiscal year 2023 under Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, |
| 24.29 | section 10, for a rail corridor service analysis, \$3,072,000 is canceled to the general fund |
| 24.30 | on the effective date of this section. |
| | |

| 23.25 23.26 | Sec. 5. <u>APPROPRIATION CANCELLATIONS</u> ; <u>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</u> . |
|-------------------------|---|
| 23.27 23.28 23.29 | (a) \$185,655,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2024 from the general fund for the Northern Lights Express intercity passenger rail project under Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is canceled to the general fund. |
| 23.30 23.31 23.32 | (b) \$3,130,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2023 from the general fund for rail corridor service analysis under Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 10, is canceled to the general fund. |

House Language H2438-3

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 24.31 24.32 24.33 | article 1, section 4, subdivision 5, for projects and activities of the Advisc | ory Council on | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------|
| | | | |
| 25.1 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following fin | al enactment. | |
| 25.2 25.3 25.4 25.5 | Sec. 10. TRANSFERS. (a) \$6,155,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$6,284,000 in fiscal year 2027 from the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesot 174.38. | | |
| 25.6 25.7 25.8 25.9 25.10 | (b) In each applicable forecast under Minnesota Statutes, section 164 or after the effective date of this section, the commissioner of management include transfers of \$4,284,000 in fiscal year 2028 and in each fiscal year the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota Statutes, section 164 or after the effective date of this section, the commissioner of management include transfers of \$4,284,000 in fiscal year 2028 and in each fiscal year the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota Statutes, section 164 or after the effective date of this section, the commissioner of management include transfers of \$4,284,000 in fiscal year 2028 and in each fiscal year the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota Statutes. | nt and budget in thereafter from | must |
| 25.11 25.12 25.13 25.14 | or after the effective date of this section, the commissioner of management include transfers of \$30,821,000 in fiscal year 2028 and \$35,759,000 in fi | nt and budget | must |
| 25.15 25.16 25.17 25.18 | or after the effective date of this section, the commissioner of management include transfers of \$30,820,000 in fiscal year 2028 and \$35,758,000 in fi | nt and budget | must |
| 25.19 25.20 | , 1 | | 2, as |
| 25.21 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems | | |
| 25.22 | 2 (a) Aeronautics | | |
| 25.23 | 3 (1) Airport Development and Assistance 24,198 | ,000 | 18,598,000 |

| 24.1 | (c) \$45,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2024 from the general fund for grants to |
|----------------|---|
| 24.2 | the city of Chatfield to develop a transportation management organization in southeastern |
| 24.3 | Minnesota under Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 9, paragraph (d), is canceled to |
| 24.4 | the general fund. |
| 24.5 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 24.6 | Sec. 6. TRANSFERS. |
| 24.7 | (a) \$8,155,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$8,284,000 in fiscal year 2027 are transferred |
| 24.8 | from the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 24.9 | 174.38. For fiscal years 2028 to 2031, the commissioner of management and budget must |
| 24.10 | include a transfer of \$8,284,000 each year from the general fund to the active transportation |
| 24.11 | account, when preparing each forecast through the February 2027 forecast, under Minnesota |
| 24.12 | Statutes, section 16A.103. |
| 24.13 24.14 | (b) \$400,000 in fiscal year 2026 is transferred from the general fund to the local government road funding gap assistance account under Minnesota Statutes, section 162.175. |
| 24.15 24.16 | Sec. 7. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, as amended by Laws 2024, chapter 127, article 1, section 10, is amended to read: |
| 24.17 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems |
| 24.18 | (a) Aeronautics |

24.19 (1) Airport Development and Assistance

18,598,000

24,198,000

| 24.20 | Appro | ppriations by Fund | |
|--|--|--|------------|
| 24.21 | | 2022 | 2023 |
| 24.22 | General | 5,600,000 | -0 |
| 24.23 | Airports | 18,598,000 | 18,598,000 |
| 24.24 24.25 24.26 24.27 | This appropriation is fr fund and must be spent Minnesota Statutes, sec subdivision 4. | according to | |
| 24.28 24.29 24.30 24.31 25.1 25.2 | \$5,600,000 in fiscal year general fund for a grant for the acquisition of la engineering, and constrairport runway. This ap 1 of the project. | to the city of Karlstad nd, predesign, design, | |
| 25.3 25.4 25.5 25.6 25.7 25.8 | Notwithstanding Minne 16A.28, subdivision 6, available for five years appropriation. If the ap- year is insufficient, the other year is available f | this appropriation is after the year of the propriation for either appropriation for the | |
| 25.9 25.10 25.11 25.12 25.13 25.14 25.15 25.16 25.17 25.18 25.19 25.20 25.21 25.22 25.23 25.24 25.25 | If the commissioner of determines that a balanary airports fund following made in this article and made are insufficient for development and assist amount necessary to ad to exceed the balance in is appropriated in each commissioner and must Minnesota Statutes, see subdivision 4. Within the determination under this appropriation, the committen that the committen of management and but ranking minority members. | ce remains in the state the appropriations that the appropriations or advancing airport ance projects, an vance the projects, not a the state airports fund, year to the the spent according to tion 360.305, wo weeks of a s contingent missioner of ify the commissioner diget and the chairs, | |
| 25.26 | legislative committees | | |
| | | | |

| 26.31 26.32 26.33 26.34 | transportation finance concerning the funds appropriated. Funds appropriated under this contingent appropriation do not adjust the base for fiscal years 2024 and 2025. | | | | 25.27 25.28 25.29 25.30 | transportation finance co appropriated. Funds appropriation for fiscal years 2024 and | opriated under this do not adjust the base | | | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|------------|--|--|---|-----------|------------|------------|
| 26.35 | (2) Aviation Support Services | | 8,332,000 | 8,340,000 | 25.31 | (2) Aviation Support Se | rvices | | 8,332,000 | 8,340,000 |
| 27.1 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 25.32 | Approp | oriations by Fund | | | |
| 27.2 | 2022 | 2023 | | | 25.33 | | 2022 | 2023 | | |
| 27.3 | General 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | | | 25.34 | General | 1,650,000 | 1,650,000 | | |
| 27.4 | Airports 6,682,000 | 6,690,000 | | | 25.35 | Airports | 6,682,000 | 6,690,000 | | |
| 27.5 27.6 27.7 27.8 | \$28,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$36,000 in fiscal year 2023 are from the state airports fund for costs related to regulating unmanned aircraft systems. | | | | 26.1 26.2 26.3 26.4 | \$28,000 in fiscal year 20 fiscal year 2023 are from fund for costs related to aircraft systems. | the state airports | | | |
| 27.9 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | 80,000 | 80,000 | 26.5 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| 27.10 27.11 | This appropriation is from the state airports fund for the Civil Air Patrol. | | | | 26.6 26.7 | This appropriation is from fund for the Civil Air Pat | | | | |
| 27.12 | (b) Transit and Active Transportation | | 23,501,000 | 18,201,000 | 26.8 | (b) Transit and Active T | Transportation | | 23,501,000 | 18,201,000 |
| 27.13 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | | | 26.9 | This appropriation is from | n the general fund. | | | |
| 27.14 27.15 27.16 27.17 27.18 | \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for the active transportation program under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.38. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025. | | | | 26.10 26.11 26.12 26.13 26.14 | \$5,000,000 in fiscal year transportation program u Statutes, section 174.38. appropriation and is avai 2025. | nder Minnesota This is a onetime | | | |
| 27.19 27.20 27.21 27.22 27.23 27.24 27.25 27.26 27.27 27.28 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to the 494 Corridor Commission. The commissioner must not retain any portion of the funds appropriated under this section. The commissioner must make grant payments in full by December 31, 2021. Funds under this grant are for programming and service expansion to assist companies and commuters in telecommuting efforts and promotion of best practices. A grant recipient must provide | | | | 26.15 26.16 26.17 26.18 26.19 26.20 26.21 26.22 26.23 26.24 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 2 the 494 Corridor Commicommissioner must not rethe funds appropriated un commissioner must make full by December 31, 202 grant are for programmin expansion to assist comp in telecommuting efforts best practices. A grant re | etain any portion of order this section. The ergrant payments in 21. Funds under this ag and service anies and commuters and promotion of | | | |

| 27.29 27.30 27.31 | telework resources, assistance and related activities on a statist a onetime appropriation. | | | | | 26.25 26.26 26.27 | telework resources, assis and related activities on is a onetime appropriation | a statewide basis. This | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 27.32 | (c) Safe Routes to School | | | 5,500,000 | 500,000 | 26.28 | (c) Safe Routes to Scho | ol | | 5,500,000 | 500,000 |
| 28.1 28.2 28.3 | This appropriation is from the for the safe routes to school p Minnesota Statutes, section 1 | orogram under | | | | 26.29 26.30 26.31 | This appropriation is fro for the safe routes to sch Minnesota Statutes, sect | ool program under | | | |
| 28.4 28.5 28.6 | If the appropriation for either insufficient, the appropriation year is available for it. | year is n for the other | | | | 27.1 27.2 27.3 | If the appropriation for e insufficient, the appropri year is available for it. | | | | |
| 28.7 | (d) Passenger Rail | | | 10,500,000 | 500,000 | 27.4 | (d) Passenger Rail | | | 10,500,000 | 500,000 |
| 28.8 28.9 28.10 | This appropriation is from the for passenger rail activities un Statutes, sections 174.632 to | nder Minnesota | | | | 27.5 27.6 27.7 | This appropriation is fro for passenger rail activiti Statutes, sections 174.63 | es under Minnesota | | | |
| 28.11 28.12 28.13 28.14 28.15 28.16 28.17 28.18 | \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 20 design and construction to prosecond daily Amtrak train ser Minneapolis and St. Paul and commissioner may expend further delivery and administration for This is a onetime appropriate available until June 30, 2025 | ovide for a rvice between I Chicago. The ands for program from this amount. | | | | 27.8 27.9 27.10 27.11 27.12 27.13 27.14 27.15 | \$10,000,000 in fiscal year design and construction second daily Amtrak trait Minneapolis and St. Pau commissioner may expendelivery and administrat. This is a onetime appropavailable until June 30, 2 | to provide for a n service between l and Chicago. The nd funds for program ion from this amount. riation and is | | | |
| 28.19 | (e) Freight | | | 8,342,000 | 7,323,000 | 27.16 | (e) Freight | | | 8,342,000 | 7,323,000 |
| 28.20 | Appropriati | ions by Fund | | | | 27.17 | Approp | oriations by Fund | | | |
| 28.21 | | 2022 | 2023 | | | 27.18 | | 2022 | 2023 | | |
| 28.22 | General | 2,464,000 | 1,445,000 | | | 27.19 | General | 2,464,000 | 1,445,000 | | |
| 28.23 | Trunk Highway | 5,878,000 | 5,878,000 | | | 27.20 | Trunk Highway | 5,878,000 | 5,878,000 | | |
| 28.27 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 202 general fund for procurement statewide freight network opt This is a onetime appropriation available until June 30, 2023. | t costs of a timization tool. on and is | | | | 27.21 27.22 27.23 27.24 27.25 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year general fund for procure statewide freight networ. This is a onetime approp available until June 30, 2 | ment costs of a k optimization tool. riation and is | | | |

House Language H2438-3

| 28.29 | \$350,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$287,000 in | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 28.30 | fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.31 | two additional rail safety inspectors in the state | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.32 | J 1 1 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.33 | Minnesota Statutes, section 219.015. In each | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28.34 | year, the commissioner must not increase the | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.1 | total assessment amount under Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.2 | Statutes, section 219.015, subdivision 2, from | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.3 | the most recent assessment amount. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.4 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effect | ive the day follo | owing final enactment. | | | | | | | | |
| 29.5 | Sec. 12. Laws 2021, First Special Session chap | pter 14, article 1 | 1, section 45, is amended | | | | | | | | |
| 29.6 | to read: | 05 55 13 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.7 | Sec. 45. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT | OF TRANSPO | DRTATION. | | | | | | | | |
| 29.8 | \$6,200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriat | ed from the gen | eral fund to the commissioner | r | | | | | | | |
| 29.9 | of transportation for project development of a lar | nd bridge freewa | ay lid over marked Interstate | | | | | | | | |
| 29.10 | Highway 94 in a portion of the segment from Le | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.11 | This amount is available to match federal funds a | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.12 | including area planning, community and land use | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.13 | design, and project management and analysis. Fr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.14 | make grants to Reconnect Rondo to perform any | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.15 | This is a onetime appropriation and is available u | ıntil June 30, 20 | 25 <u>2026</u> . | | | | | | | | |
| 29.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effect | ive the day follo | owing final enactment. | | | | | | | | |
| 29.17 | Sec. 13. Laws 2023, chapter 60, article 10, sec | tion 9, is amend | led to read: | | | | | | | | |
| 29.18 | Sec. 9. DEPARTMENT OF | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.19 | TRANSPORTATION | \$ | 310,000 \$ | -0- | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.20 | \$310,000 the first year is for awarding grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.21 | to assist manufacturers to obtain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.22 | environmental product declarations for certain | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.23 | construction materials used to build roads and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.24 | other transportation infrastructure under | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.25 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.312. Of this | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.26 | amount, up to \$10,000 is for the reasonable | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29.27 | costs of the department to administer that | | | | | | | | | | |

29.28 section. This appropriation is available until

29.29 June 30, 2027.

Senate Language UEH2438-1

27.26 \$350,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$287,000 in

| 27.27 27.28 27.29 27.30 27.31 27.32 27.33 27.34 | fiscal year 2023 are from the general fund for two additional rail safety inspectors in the state rail safety inspection program under Minnesota Statutes, section 219.015. In each year, the commissioner must not increase the total assessment amount under Minnesota Statutes, section 219.015, subdivision 2, from the most recent assessment amount. | | | |
|---|---|--|---|-----|
| 28.1 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effect | ive the day follo | owing final enactment. | |
| 28.2 28.3 28.4 | Sec. 8. Laws 2021, First Special Session chap read: Sec. 45. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT | | |) |
| 28.5 28.6 28.7 28.8 28.9 28.10 28.11 28.12 | \$6,200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriate of transportation for project development of a lart Highway 94 in a portion of the segment from Lee This amount is available to match federal funds including area planning, community and land us design, and project management and analysis. From the grants to Reconnect Rondo to perform any This is a onetime appropriation and is available to | nd bridge freewaxington Avenue and for project per planning, econom this amount eligible project | ay lid over marked Interstato Rice Street in St. Paul. blanning and development, somic development planning, the commissioner may development activities. | nte |
| 28.13 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effect | ive the day follo | owing final enactment. | |
| 28.14 | Sec. 9. Laws 2023, chapter 60, article 10, sect | ion 9, is amende | ed to read: | |
| 28.15 28.16 | Sec. 9. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | \$ | 310,000 \$ | -(|
| 28.17 28.18 28.19 28.20 28.21 28.22 28.23 28.24 28.25 | \$310,000 the first year is for awarding grants to assist manufacturers to obtain environmental product declarations for certain construction materials used to build roads and other transportation infrastructure under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.312. Of this amount, up to \$10,000 is for the reasonable costs of the department to administer that section. This appropriation is available until | | | |

| 30.1 | Sec. 14. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, sec | ction 2, subdivis | sion 2, is amended to 1 | read: |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 30.2 | Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems | | | |
| 30.3 | (a) Aeronautics | | | |
| 30.4 | (1) Airport Development and Assistance | | 69,598,000 | 18,598,000 |
| 30.5 | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 30.6 | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 30.7 | General 36,000,000 | -0- | | |
| 30.8 | Airports 33,598,000 | 18,598,000 | | |
| 30.9 30.10 30.11 | The appropriation from the state airports fund must be spent according to Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, subdivision 4. | | | |
| 30.12 30.13 30.14 30.15 30.16 30.17 | \$36,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for matches to federal aid and state investments related to airport infrastructure projects. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. | | | |
| 30.18 30.19 30.20 30.21 | \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the state airports fund for system maintenance of critical airport safety systems, equipment, and essential airfield technology. | | | |
| 30.22 30.23 30.24 30.25 30.26 30.27 30.28 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, subdivision 6, the appropriation from the state airports fund is available for five years after the year of the appropriation. If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. | | | |
| 30.29 30.30 30.31 30.32 30.33 | If the commissioner of transportation determines that a balance remains in the state airports fund following the appropriations made in this article and that the appropriations made are insufficient for advancing airport | | | |

development and assistance projects, an

| 28.27 | Sec. 10. Laws 2023, chap | ter 68, article 1, sec | etion 2, subdivis | ion 2, is amended to re | ad: |
|---|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 28.28 | Subd. 2. Multimodal System | ms | | | |
| 28.29 | (a) Aeronautics | | | | |
| 28.30 | (1) Airport Development a | nd Assistance | | 69,598,000 | 18,598,000 |
| 29.1 | Appropria | tions by Fund | | | |
| 29.2 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 29.3 | General | 36,000,000 | -0- | | |
| 29.4 | Airports | 33,598,000 | 18,598,000 | | |
| 29.5 29.6 29.7 | The appropriation from the must be spent according to 1 section 360.305, subdivision | Minnesota Statutes, | | | |
| 29.8 29.9 29.10 29.11 29.12 29.13 | \$36,000,000 in fiscal year 2 general fund for matches to state investments related to infrastructure projects. This appropriation and is available 2027. | federal aid and airport is a onetime | | | |
| 29.14 29.15 29.16 29.17 | \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2 state airports fund for syster critical airport safety system essential airfield technology | n maintenance of as, equipment, and | | | |
| 29.18 29.19 29.20 29.21 29.22 29.23 29.24 | Notwithstanding Minnesota 16A.28, subdivision 6, the a the state airports fund is ava years after the year of the apappropriation for either year the appropriation for the oth for it. | ppropriation from ilable for five propriation. If the is insufficient, | | | |
| 29.25 29.26 29.27 29.28 29.29 29.30 | If the commissioner of trans determines that a balance re airports fund following the a made in this article and that made are insufficient for ad- development and assistance | mains in the state appropriations the appropriations vancing airport | | | |

| 31.2 31.3 31.4 31.5 31.6 31.7 31.8 31.9 31.10 31.11 31.12 31.13 31.14 31.15 31.16 31.17 | 31.3 to exceed the balance in the state airports fund, 31.4 is appropriated in each year to the 31.5 commissioner and must be spent according to 31.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305, 31.7 subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a 31.8 determination under this contingent 31.9 appropriation, the commissioner of 31.10 transportation must notify the commissioner 31.11 of management and budget and the chairs, 31.12 ranking minority members, and staff of the 31.13 legislative committees with jurisdiction over 31.14 transportation finance concerning the funds 31.15 appropriated. Funds appropriated under this 31.16 contingent appropriation do not adjust the base 31.17 for fiscal years 2026 and 2027. | | | | 29.31 29.32 29.33 29.34 29.35 30.1 30.2 30.3 30.4 30.5 30.6 30.7 30.8 30.9 30.10 | to exceed the be is appropriated commissioner a Minnesota State subdivision 4. V determination to appropriation, terransportation of franking minorial legislative come transportation frappropriated. F | ary to advance the projects, not alance in the state airports fund in each year to the and must be spent according to utes, section 360.305, Within two weeks of a under this contingent the commissioner of must notify the commissioner and budget and the chairs, ty members, and staff of the mittees with jurisdiction over inance concerning the funds unds appropriated under this copriation do not adjust the base 2026 and 2027. | I, | | |
|--|---|-----------|------------|------------|--|---|--|-----------|------------|------------|
| 31.18 | (2) Aviation Support Services | | 15,397,000 | 8,431,000 | 30.12 | (2) Aviation Su | ipport Services | | 15,397,000 | 8,431,000 |
| 31.19 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | 30.13 | | Appropriations by Fund | | | |
| 31.20 | 2024 | 2025 | | | 30.14 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 31.21 | General 8,707,000 | 1,741,000 | | | 30.15 | General | 8,707,000 | 1,741,000 | | |
| 31.22 | Airports 6,690,000 | 6,690,000 | | | 30.16 | Airports | 6,690,000 | 6,690,000 | | |
| 31.23 31.24 31.25 | \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund to purchase two utility aircraft for the Department of Transportation. | | | | 30.17 30.18 30.19 | general fund to | iscal year 2024 is from the purchase two utility aircraft nent of Transportation. | | | |
| 31.26 | (3) Civil Air Patrol | | 80,000 | 80,000 | 30.20 | (3) Civil Air Pa | atrol | | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| 31.27 31.28 | This appropriation is from the state airports fund for the Civil Air Patrol. | | | | 30.21 30.22 | This appropriat fund for the Civ | ion is from the state airports vil Air Patrol. | | | |
| 31.29 | (b) Transit and Active Transportation | | 58,478,000 | 18,374,000 | 30.23 | (b) Transit and | l Active Transportation | | 58,478,000 | 18,374,000 |
| 31.30 | This appropriation is from the general fund. | | | | 30.24 | This appropriat | ion is from the general fund. | | | |
| 31.31 31.32 31.33 31.34 | \$200,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$50,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to the city of Rochester to implement demand response transit service using electric transit vehicles. | | | | 30.25 30.26 30.27 30.28 | fiscal year 2025 Rochester to im | cal year 2024 and \$50,000 in 5 are for a grant to the city of aplement demand response using electric transit vehicles. | | | |

| 32.1 32.2 32.3 32.4 32.5 32.6 32.7 32.8 32.9 32.10 | The money is available for mobile software application development; vehicles and equipment, including accessible vehicles; associated charging infrastructure; and capital and operating costs. \$40,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for matches to federal aid and state investments related to transit and active transportation projects. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. | | | 30.29 30.30 30.31 30.32 30.33 31.1 31.2 31.3 31.4 31.5 | application development; vehicles and equipment, including accessible vehicles; | | |
|---|---|-------------|------------|--|--|-------------|------------|
| 32.11 | (c) Safe Routes to School | 15,297,000 | 10,500,000 | 31.6 | (c) Safe Routes to School | 15,297,000 | 10,500,000 |
| 32.12 32.13 32.14 | This appropriation is from the general fund for the safe routes to school program under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40. | | | 31.7 31.8 31.9 | This appropriation is from the general fund for the safe routes to school program under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40. | | |
| 32.15 32.16 32.17 32.18 | If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. The appropriations in each year are available until June 30, 2027. | | | 31.10 31.11 31.12 31.13 | If the appropriation for either year is insufficient, the appropriation for the other year is available for it. The appropriations in each year are available until June 30, 2027. | | |
| 32.19 32.20 | The base for this appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. | | | 31.14 31.15 | The base for this appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. | | |
| 32.21 | (d) Passenger Rail | 197,521,000 | 4,226,000 | 31.16 | (d) Passenger Rail | 197,521,000 | 4,226,000 |
| 32.22 32.23 32.24 | This appropriation is from the general fund for passenger rail activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636. | | | 31.17 31.18 31.19 | This appropriation is from the general fund for passenger rail activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636. | | |
| 32.25 32.26 32.27 32.28 32.29 32.30 32.31 32.32 32.33 33.1 33.2 33.3 | \$194,700,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for capital improvements and betterments for the Minneapolis-Duluth Northern Lights Express intercity passenger rail project, including preliminary engineering, design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation, acquisition of land and right-of-way, equipment and rolling stock, and construction. From this appropriation, the amount necessary is for: (1) Coon Rapids station improvements to establish a joint station that provides for Amtrak train service on the Empire Builder line between Chicago and Seattle; and (2) | | | 31.20 31.21 31.22 31.23 31.24 31.25 31.26 31.27 31.28 31.29 31.30 31.31 | intercity passenger rail project, including preliminary engineering, design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation, acquisition of land and right-of-way, equipment and rolling stock, and construction. From this appropriation, the amount necessary is for: (1) Coon Rapids station improvements to establish a joint station that provides for Amtrak train service on the Empire Builder | | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 3 | 3.5 | acquisition of equipmen | | | | | 31.33 | acquisition of |
|---|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|
| | 3.6 | purposes of participation | | | | | 31.34 | purposes of p |
| | 3.7 | pool to provide for serv | | | | | 32.1 | pool to provid |
| | 3.8 | Express and expanded | | | | | 32.2 | Express and o |
| | 3.9 | between Minneapolis a | | | | | 32.3 | between Min |
| | 3.10 | Chicago. The commissi | | | | | 32.4 | Chicago. The |
| | 3.11 | must not approve additi | | | | | 32.5 | must not appr |
| | 3.12 | beyond those included | | | | | 32.6 | beyond those |
| | 3.13 | Administration's Januar | | | | | 32.7 | Administration |
| | 3.14 | Significant Impact and | | | | | 32.8 | Significant In |
| | 3.15 | Determination if the co | | | | | 32.9 | Determination |
| | 3.16 | that the resulting speed | | | | | 32.10 | that the result |
| | 3.17 | negatively impact total | | | | | 32.11 | negatively im |
| | 3.18 | appropriation is onetim | e and is available until | | | | 32.12 | appropriation |
| 3 | 3.19 | June 30, 2028. | | | | | 32.13 | June 30, 2028 |
| 3 | 3.20 | \$1,833,000 in fiscal year | ar 2024 and \$3,238,000 | | | | 32.14 | \$1,833,000 ir |
| | 3.21 | in fiscal year 2025 are | | | | | 32.15 | in fiscal year |
| 3 | 3.22 | aid for capital and oper | | | | | 32.16 | aid for capita |
| 3 | 3.23 | expanded Amtrak train | | | | | 32.17 | expanded An |
| 3 | 3.24 | Minneapolis and St. Pa | | | | | 32.18 | Minneapolis |
| 3 | 3.25 | amounts are available u | | | | | 32.19 | amounts are a |
| 2 | 2.26 | The base from the some | mal fund is \$5.742.000 | | | | 22.20 | The base from |
| | 3.26 | The base from the gene | | | | | 32.20 32.21 | |
| 3 | 3.27 | in each of fiscal years 2 | 2020 and 2027. | | | | 32.21 | in each of fis |
| 3 | 3.28 | (e) Freight | | | 14,650,000 | 9,066,000 | 32.22 | (e) Freight |
| | | , , | | | | | | , , |
| 3 | 3.29 | Appro | opriations by Fund | | | | 32.23 | |
| | J.27 | | oprimine of 1 min | | | | 32.23 | |
| 3 | 3.30 | | 2024 | 2025 | | | 32.24 | |
| | 2 2 1 | G 1 | 0.202.000 | 2 400 000 | | | 22.25 | C 1 |
| 3 | 3.31 | General | 8,283,000 | 2,400,000 | | | 32.25 | General |
| 3 | 3.32 | Trunk Highway | 6,367,000 | 6,666,000 | | | 32.26 | Trunk Highw |
| 9 | 3.32 | Traine Trigit way | 0,507,000 | 0,000,000 | | | 32.20 | Traint Trigit |
| 3 | 3.33 | \$5,000,000 in fiscal year | ar 2024 is from the | | | | 32.27 | \$5,000,000 in |
| 3 | 3.34 | general fund for matchi | | | | | 32.28 | general fund |
| | 3.35 | for improvements, engi | | | | | 32.29 | for improven |
| | 4.1 | administrative costs for | | | | | 32.30 | administrativ |
| | 4.2 | in Minneapolis. This is | | | | | 32.31 | in Minneapol |
| | 4.3 | appropriation and is ava | | | | | 32.32 | appropriation |
| | 4.4 | 2027. | - *, | | | | 32.33 | 2027. |
| | | | | | | | | • |

| 31.33 31.34 32.1 32.2 32.3 32.4 32.5 32.6 32.7 32.8 32.9 32.10 32.11 32.12 | acquisition of equipment purposes of participation pool to provide for service Express and expanded Abetween Minneapolis and Chicago. The commission must not approve additional between those included in Administration's Januar Significant Impact and Superimization if the contract the resulting speed negatively impact total appropriation is one time. June 30, 2028. \$1,833,000 in fiscal years. | n in the Midwest fleet ice on Northern Lights Amtrak train service and St. Paul and oner of transportation onal stops or stations in the Federal Railroad by 2018 Finding of No Section 4(f) mmissioner determines reduction would ridership. This e and is available until ar 2024 and \$3,238,000 | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 32.15 32.16 | in fiscal year 2025 are f aid for capital and opera | | | | |
| 32.17 32.18 | expanded Amtrak train Minneapolis and St. Pau | service between | | | |
| 32.19 | amounts are available u | | | | |
| 32.20 32.21 | The base from the gener in each of fiscal years 2 | | | | |
| 32.22 | (e) Freight | | | 14,650,000 | 9,066,000 |
| 32.23 | Appro | priations by Fund | | | |
| 32.24 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 32.25 | General | 8,283,000 | 2,400,000 | | |
| 32.26 | Trunk Highway | 6,367,000 | 6,666,000 | | |
| 32.27 32.28 32.29 32.30 32.31 32.32 32.33 | \$5,000,000 in fiscal year general fund for matching for improvements, enging administrative costs for in Minneapolis. This is appropriation and is avangued. | ng federal aid grants neering, and the Stone Arch Bridge a onetime | | | |

House Language H2438-3

| 34.5 34.6 | \$1,000,000 in each year is from the general fund for staff, operating costs, and | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| 34.7 34.8 | maintenance related to weight and safety enforcement systems. | | | | | | |
| 34.9 34.10 34.11 34.12 34.13 34.14 34.15 | \$974,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for procurement costs of a statewide freight network optimization tool under Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 4, section 133. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025. | | | | | | |
| 34.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effe | ective the day t | following final enactme | <u>nt.</u> | | | |
| 34.17 | Sec. 15. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, se | ection 2, subdiv | vision 3, is amended to 1 | ead: | | | |
| 34.18 | Subd. 3. State Roads | | | | | | |
| 34.19 | (a) Operations and Maintenance | | 414,220,000 | 425,341,000 | | | |
| 34.20 | Appropriations by Fund | | | | | | |
| 34.21 | 2024 | 2025 | | | | | |
| 34.22 | General 2,000,000 | -0- | | | | | |
| 34.23 | Trunk Highway 412,220,000 | 425,341,000 | | | | | |
| 34.24 34.25 34.26 34.27 34.28 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for the highways for habitat program under Minnesota Statutes, section 160.2325. This amount is available until June 30, 2027. | | | | | | |
| 34.29 34.30 34.31 | \$248,000 in each year is from the trunk highway fund for living snow fence implementation and maintenance activities. | | | | | | |
| 34.32 34.33 35.1 35.2 35.3 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for safe road zones under Minnesota Statutes, section 169.065, including development and delivery of public awareness and education campaigns about safe road | | | | | | |

35.4 zones.

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 33.1 33.2 33.3 33.4 | \$1,000,000 in each year is fund for staff, operating co maintenance related to wei enforcement systems. | sts, and | | | |
|--|---|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 33.5 33.6 33.7 33.8 33.9 33.10 33.11 | \$974,000 in fiscal year 202 general fund for procureme statewide freight network of under Laws 2021, First Spot chapter 5, article 4, section onetime appropriation and June 30, 2025. | ent costs of a optimization tool ecial Session 133. This is a | | | |
| 33.12 | EFFECTIVE DATE | This section is ef | fective the day for | ollowing final enactn | nent. |
| 33.13 | Sec. 11. Laws 2023, cha | pter 68, article 1, s | section 2, subdivi | sion 3, is amended to | read: |
| 33.14 | Subd. 3. State Roads | | | | |
| 33.15 | (a) Operations and Maint | tenance | | 414,220,000 | 425,341,000 |
| 33.16 | Appropri | ations by Fund | | | |
| 33.17 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 33.18 | General | 2,000,000 | -0- | | |
| 33.19 | Trunk Highway | 412,220,000 | 425,341,000 | | |
| 33.20 33.21 33.22 33.23 33.24 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 20 general fund for the highway program under Minnesota 160.2325. This amount is a 30, 2027. | ays for habitat Statutes, section | 2 | | |
| 33.25 33.26 33.27 | \$248,000 in each year is from highway fund for living snot implementation and mainted | ow fence | | | |
| 33.28 33.29 33.30 33.31 33.32 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 20 general fund for safe road 20 Minnesota Statutes, section development and delivery and education campaigns a | zones under n 169.065, includir of public awarenes | | | |

33.33 zones.

| 35.5 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery | | | 34.1 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------|---|---|-------------|
| 35.6 | (1) Planning and Research | 32,679,000 | 33,465,000 | 34.2 | (1) Planning and Research 32,679,0 | 33,465,000 |
| 35.7 35.8 35.9 | The commissioner may use any balance remaining in this appropriation for program delivery under clause (2). | | | 34.3 34.4 34.5 | The commissioner may use any balance remaining in this appropriation for program delivery under clause (2). | |
| 35.10 35.11 35.12 | \$130,000 in each year is available for administrative costs of the targeted group business program. | | | 34.6 34.7 34.8 | \$130,000 in each year is available for administrative costs of the targeted group business program. | |
| 35.13 35.14 35.15 | \$266,000 in each year is available for grants to metropolitan planning organizations outside the seven-county metropolitan area. | | | 34.9 34.10 34.11 | \$266,000 in each year is available for grants to metropolitan planning organizations outside the seven-county metropolitan area. | |
| 35.16 35.17 35.18 35.19 35.20 35.21 35.22 35.23 35.24 35.25 35.26 35.27 35.28 35.29 35.30 | \$900,000 in each year is available for grants for transportation studies outside the metropolitan area to identify critical concerns, problems, and issues. These grants are available: (i) to regional development commissions; (ii) in regions where no regional development commission is functioning, to joint powers boards established under agreement of two or more political subdivisions in the region to exercise the planning functions of a regional development commission; and (iii) in regions where no regional development commission or joint powers board is functioning, to the Department of Transportation district office for that region. | | | 34.12 34.13 34.14 34.15 34.16 34.17 34.18 34.19 34.20 34.21 34.22 34.23 34.24 34.25 34.26 | for transportation studies outside the metropolitan area to identify critical concerns, problems, and issues. These grants are available: (i) to regional development commissions; (ii) in regions where no regional development commission is functioning, to joint powers boards established under agreement of two or more political subdivisions in the region to exercise the planning functions of a regional development commission; and (iii) in regions where no regional development commission or joint powers board is functioning, to the Department | |
| 35.31 | (2) Program Delivery | 274,451,000 | 273,985,000 | 34.27 | (2) Program Delivery 274,451,0 | 273,985,000 |
| 35.32 | Appropriations by Fund | | | 34.28 | Appropriations by Fund | |
| 35.33 | 2024 2025 | | | 34.29 | 2024 2025 | |
| 36.1 | General 2,250,000 2,000,000 | | | 34.30 | General 2,250,000 2,000,000 | |
| 36.2 | Trunk Highway 272,201,000 271,985,000 | | | 34.31 | Trunk Highway 272,201,000 271,985,000 | |
| 36.3 36.4 36.5 | This appropriation includes use of consultants to support development and management of projects. | | | 34.32 34.33 34.34 | to support development and management of | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

\$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the trunk highway fund for roadway design and related improvements that reduce speeds and 36.8 eliminate intersection interactions on rural high-risk roadways. The commissioner must identify roadways based on crash information and in consultation with the Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under Minnesota Statutes, section 4.076, and local traffic safety partners. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026. \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general 36.17 fund for implementation of climate-related programs as provided under the federal 36.20 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public Law 117-58. 36.21 \$1,193,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the trunk highway fund for costs related to the property conveyance to the Upper Sioux Community of state-owned land within the boundaries of Upper Sioux Agency State Park, including fee purchase, property purchase, appraisals, and road and bridge demolition and related engineering. This amount is 36.29 available until June 30, 2027. \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for costs related to the Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group established under article 4, section 124. \$1,000,000 in each year is available from the 37.1 37.2 trunk highway fund for management of contaminated and regulated material on 37.3 property owned by the Department of 37.4 Transportation, including mitigation of 37.5 property conveyances, facility acquisition or expansion, chemical release at maintenance facilities, and spills on the trunk highway 37.8 system where there is no known responsible

party. If the appropriation for either year is

insufficient, the appropriation for the other

year is available for it.

37.10

| 35.1 | \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
|-------|---|
| 35.2 | trunk highway fund for roadway design and |
| 35.3 | related improvements that reduce speeds and |
| 35.4 | eliminate intersection interactions on rural |
| 35.5 | high-risk roadways. The commissioner must |
| 35.6 | identify roadways based on crash information |
| 35.7 | and in consultation with the Advisory Council |
| 35.8 | on Traffic Safety under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 35.9 | section 4.076, and local traffic safety partners. |
| 35.10 | This is a onetime appropriation and is |
| 35.11 | available until June 30, 2026. |
| 35.12 | \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general |
| 35.13 | fund for implementation of climate-related |
| 35.14 | programs as provided under the federal |
| 35.15 | Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public |
| 35.16 | Law 117-58. |
| 35.17 | \$1,193,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
| 35.18 | trunk highway fund for costs related to the |
| 35.19 | property conveyance to the Upper Sioux |
| 35.20 | Community of state-owned land within the |
| 35.21 | boundaries of Upper Sioux Agency State Park |
| 35.22 | including fee purchase, property purchase, |
| 35.23 | appraisals, and road and bridge demolition |
| 35.24 | and related engineering. This amount is |
| 35.25 | available until June 30, 2027. |
| 35.26 | \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
| 35.27 | general fund for costs related to the Clean |
| 35.28 | Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group |
| 35.29 | established under article 4, section 124. |
| 35.30 | \$1,000,000 in each year is available from the |
| 35.31 | trunk highway fund for management of |
| 35.32 | contaminated and regulated material on |
| 35.33 | property owned by the Department of |
| 35.34 | Transportation, including mitigation of |
| 35.35 | property conveyances, facility acquisition or |
| 36.1 | expansion, chemical release at maintenance |
| 36.2 | facilities, and spills on the trunk highway |
| 36.3 | system where there is no known responsible |

party. If the appropriation for either year is

insufficient, the appropriation for the other

year is available for it.

36.4

36.5

| 37.13 | (c) State Road Construction | 1,207,013,000 | 1,174,045,000 | 36.7 | (c) State Road Construction | 1,207,013,000 | 1,174,045,000 |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|
| 37.14 | Appropriations by Fund | | | 36.8 | Appropriations by Fund | | |
| 37.15 | 2024 2025 | | | 36.9 | 2024 2025 | | |
| 37.16 | General 1,800,000 -0- | | | 36.10 | General 1,800,000 -0- | | |
| 37.17 | Trunk Highway 1,205,213,000 1,174,045,000 | | | 36.11 | Trunk Highway 1,205,213,000 1,174,045,000 | | |
| 37.18 37.19 37.20 37.21 37.22 37.23 37.24 37.25 37.26 37.27 | This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highways, including design-build contracts, internal department costs associated with delivering the construction program, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of actual payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way, payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and relocation expenses. | | | 36.12 36.13 36.14 36.15 36.16 36.17 36.18 36.19 36.20 36.21 | This appropriation is for the actual construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highways, including design-build contracts, internal department costs associated with delivering the construction program, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of actual payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way, payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and relocation expenses. | | |
| 37.28 37.29 37.30 37.31 37.32 37.33 | This appropriation includes federal highway aid. The commissioner of transportation must notify the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance of any significant events that cause the estimates of federal aid to change. | | | 36.22 36.23 36.24 36.25 36.26 36.27 36.28 | This appropriation includes federal highway aid. The commissioner of transportation must notify the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance of any significant events that cause the estimates of federal aid to change. | | |
| 38.1 38.2 38.3 38.4 38.5 38.6 38.7 38.8 | \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for living snow fence implementation, including: acquiring and planting trees, shrubs, native grasses, and wildflowers that are climate adaptive to Minnesota; improvements; contracts; easements; rental agreements; and program delivery. | | | 36.29 36.30 36.31 36.32 36.33 36.34 37.1 37.2 | \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for living snow fence implementation, including: acquiring and planting trees, shrubs, native grasses, and wildflowers that are climate adaptive to Minnesota; improvements; contracts; easements; rental agreements; and program delivery. | | |
| 38.9 38.10 38.11 38.12 38.13 38.14 38.15 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for additions and modifications to work zone design or layout to reduce vehicle speeds in a work zone. This appropriation is available following a determination by the commissioner that the initial work zone design or layout | | | 37.3 37.4 37.5 37.6 37.7 37.8 37.9 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general fund for additions and modifications to work zone design or layout to reduce vehicle speeds in a work zone. This appropriation is available following a determination by the commissioner that the initial work zone design or layout | | |

| | insufficiently provides for reduced vehicle speeds. | | | 37.10 37.11 | insufficiently provides for reduced vehicle speeds. | | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| 38.18 38.19 38.20 38.21 38.22 38.23 | The commissioner may expend up to one-half of one percent of the federal appropriations under this paragraph as grants to opportunity industrialization centers and other nonprofit job training centers for job training programs related to highway construction. | | | 37.12 37.13 37.14 37.15 37.16 37.17 | The commissioner may expend up to one-half of one percent of the federal appropriations under this paragraph as grants to opportunity industrialization centers and other nonprofit job training centers for job training programs related to highway construction. | | |
| 38.24 38.25 38.26 | The commissioner may transfer up to \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation revolving loan fund. | | | 37.18 37.19 37.20 | The commissioner may transfer up to \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation revolving loan fund. | | |
| 38.27 38.28 38.29 38.30 | The commissioner may receive money covering other shares of the cost of partnership projects. These receipts are appropriated to the commissioner for these projects. | | | 37.21 37.22 37.23 37.24 | The commissioner may receive money covering other shares of the cost of partnership projects. These receipts are appropriated to the commissioner for these projects. | | |
| 38.31 38.32 38.33 | The base from the trunk highway fund is \$1,161,813,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. | | | 37.25 37.26 37.27 | The base from the trunk highway fund is \$1,161,813,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. | | |
| 38.34 | (d) Corridors of Commerce | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 | 37.28 | (d) Corridors of Commerce | 25,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 39.1 39.2 39.3 39.4 39.5 | This appropriation is for the corridors of commerce program under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of the amount in each year for program delivery. | | | 37.29 37.30 37.31 37.32 37.33 | This appropriation is for the corridors of commerce program under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of the amount in each year for program delivery. | | |
| 39.6 | (e) Highway Debt Service | 268,336,000 | 291,394,000 | 38.1 | (e) Highway Debt Service | 268,336,000 | 291,394,000 |
| 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 39.12 39.13 39.14 | \$265,336,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$288,394,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for transfer to the state bond fund. If this appropriation is insufficient to make all transfers required in the year for which it is made, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer the deficiency amount as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section | | | 38.2 38.3 38.4 38.5 38.6 38.7 38.8 38.9 | \$265,336,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$288,394,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for transfer to the state bond fund. If this appropriation is insufficient to make all transfers required in the year for which it is made, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer the deficiency amount as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section | | |

House Language H2438-3

| 39.19 39.20 39.21 39.22 | senate Finance Committee representatives Ways and M of the amount of the deficie appropriation cancels to the | Means Committee ency. Any excess | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| 39.23 | fund. | | | | |
| 39.24 | (f) Statewide Radio Com | nunications | | 8,653,000 | 6,907,000 |
| 39.25 | Appropri | ations by Fund | | | |
| 39.26 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 39.27 | General | 2,003,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 39.28 | Trunk Highway | 6,650,000 | 6,904,000 | | |
| 39.29 39.30 39.31 39.32 | \$3,000 in each year is from to equip and operate the Ro tower for Lake of the Wood broadcasting. | oosevelt signal | | | |
| 39.33 39.34 40.1 40.2 | \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 20 general fund for Allied Rac Emergency Response (ARI building improvements and | dio Matrix for MER) tower | | | |
| 40.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE | This section is eff | ective the day follo | wing final enactmer | <u>nt.</u> |
| 40.4 | Sec. 16. Laws 2024, cha | pter 127, article 1, | section 2, subdivision | on 3, is amended to | read: |
| 40.5 | Subd. 3. State Roads | | | | |
| 40.6 | (a) Operations and Maint | enance | | -0- | 2,405,000 |
| 40.7 40.8 40.9 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 202 strips under Minnesota Sta 161.1258. | | | | |
| 40.10 40.11 40.12 40.13 40.14 40.15 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 20 landscaping improvements trunk highway rights-of-way Department of Transportation of tree planting prioritization of tree planting. | located within ay under the ion's community ship program, with | | | |

| 38.14 38.15 38.16 38.17 38.18 | senate Finance Committee representatives Ways and N of the amount of the deficie appropriation cancels to the fund. | Means Committee ency. Any excess | | | |
|---|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 38.19 | (f) Statewide Radio Com | nunications | | 8,653,000 | 6,907,000 |
| 38.20 | Appropri | ations by Fund | | | |
| 38.21 | | 2024 | 2025 | | |
| 38.22 | General | 2,003,000 | 3,000 | | |
| 38.23 | Trunk Highway | 6,650,000 | 6,904,000 | | |
| 38.24 38.25 38.26 38.27 | \$3,000 in each year is from to equip and operate the Rotower for Lake of the Wood broadcasting. | oosevelt signal | | | |
| 38.28 38.29 38.30 38.31 | \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 20 general fund for Allied Rac Emergency Response (ARI building improvements and | dio Matrix for MER) tower | | | |
| 38.32 | EFFECTIVE DATE. | This section is eff | fective the day foll | owing final enactme | nt. |
| 42.1 | Sec. 14. Laws 2024, cha | pter 127, article 1, | section 2, subdivis | sion 3, is amended to | read: |
| 42.2 | Subd. 3. State Roads | | | | |
| 42.3 | (a) Operations and Maint | enance | | -0- | 2,405,000 |
| 42.4 42.5 42.6 | \$300,000 in fiscal year 202 strips under Minnesota Stat 161.1258. | | | | |
| 42.7 42.8 42.9 42.10 42.11 42.12 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 20 landscaping improvements trunk highway rights-of-way Department of Transportation of tree planting prioritization of tree planting. | located within ny under the i on's community ship program , with | ı | | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 40.16 40.17 40.18 40.19 40.20 40.21 40.22 40.23 40.24 40.25 | \$1,000,000 is from the general fund for the traffic safety camera pilot program under Minnesota Statutes, section 169.147, and the evaluation and legislative report under article 3, sections 116 and 117. With the approval of the commissioner of transportation, any portion of this appropriation is available to the commissioner of public safety. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029. | | | 42.13 \$1,000,000 is from the general fund for the 42.14 traffic safety camera pilot program under 42.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 169.147, and the 42.16 evaluation and legislative report under article 42.17 3, sections 116 and 117. With the approval of 42.18 the commissioner of transportation, any 42.19 portion of this appropriation is available to the 42.20 commissioner of public safety. This is a 42.21 onetime appropriation and is available until 42.22 June 30, 2029. |
|--|---|-----|-----------|---|
| 40.26 40.27 40.28 40.29 40.30 | \$105,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for the cost of staff time to coordinate with the Public Utilities Commission relating to placement of high voltage transmission lines along trunk highways. | | | \$105,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for the cost of staff time to coordinate with the Public Utilities Commission relating to placement of high voltage transmission lines along trunk highways. |
| 40.31 | (b) Program Planning and Delivery | -0- | 5,800,000 | 42.28 (b) Program Planning and Delivery |
| 41.1 41.2 41.3 41.4 41.5 41.6 41.7 | \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for implementation and development of statewide and regional travel demand modeling related to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.178. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026. | | | 42.29 \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for implementation and development of statewide 42.31 and regional travel demand modeling related 42.32 to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, 42.33 section 161.178. This is a onetime 43.1 appropriation and is available until June 30, 43.2 2026. |
| 41.8 41.9 41.10 41.11 41.12 41.13 41.14 41.15 41.16 41.17 41.18 41.19 | \$800,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for one or more grants to metropolitan planning organizations outside the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2, for modeling activities related to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.178. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, the commissioner must not use any amount of this appropriation for administrative costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026. | | | \$800,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for one or more grants to metropolitan planning organizations outside the metropolitan area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2, for modeling activities related to the requirements under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.178. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, the commissioner must not use any amount of this appropriation for administrative costs. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026. |
| 41.20 41.21 41.22 41.23 41.24 | \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is to complete environmental documentation and for preliminary engineering and design for the reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 55 from Hennepin County State-Aid Highway | | | 43.15 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is to complete 43.16 environmental documentation and for 43.17 preliminary engineering and design for the 43.18 reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 55 43.19 from Hennepin County State-Aid Highway |

-0-

5,800,000

House Language H2438-3

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 41.25 41.26 41.27 41.28 | 19, north of the city of Loretto to Hennepin County Road 118 near the city of Medina. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. | | | 43.20 43.21 43.22 43.23 | 19, north of the city of Loretto to Hennepin County Road 118 near the city of Medina. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. |
|--|---|-----|------------|---|---|
| 41.29 | (c) State Road Construction | -0- | 10,900,000 | 43.24 | (c) State Road Construction |
| 41.30 41.31 41.32 41.33 41.34 41.35 42.1 42.2 42.3 42.4 42.5 42.6 42.7 42.8 42.9 42.10 42.11 | \$8,900,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for the acquisition, environmental analysis, predesign, design, engineering, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highway bridges, including design-build contracts, program delivery, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way. Projects under this appropriation must follow eligible investment priorities identified in the Minnesota state highway investment plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1c. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of this appropriation for program delivery. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2028. | | | 43.25 43.26 43.27 43.28 43.29 43.30 43.31 43.32 43.33 43.34 43.35 44.1 44.2 44.3 44.4 44.5 44.6 | \$8,900,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for the acquisition, environmental analysis, predesign, design, engineering, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highway bridges, including design-build contracts, program delivery, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way. Projects under this appropriation must follow eligible investment priorities identified in the Minnesota state highway investment plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1c. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of this appropriation for program delivery. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2028. |
| 42.12 42.13 42.14 42.15 42.16 42.17 42.18 42.19 42.20 42.21 42.22 42.23 42.24 42.25 42.26 42.27 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for predesign and design of intersection safety improvements along marked Trunk Highway 65 from the interchange with marked U.S. Highway 10 to 99th Avenue Northeast in the city of Blaine. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is to design and construct trunk highway improvements associated with an interchange at U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway 282, and Scott County State-Aid Highway 9 in the city of Jordan, including accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians and for bridge and road construction. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. | | | 44.7 44.8 44.9 44.10 44.11 44.12 44.13 44.14 44.15 44.16 44.17 44.18 44.19 44.20 44.21 44.22 | \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is for predesign and design of intersection safety improvements along marked Trunk Highway 65 from the interchange with marked U.S. Highway 10 to 99th Avenue Northeast in the city of Blaine. This is a onetime appropriation. \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is to design and construct trunk highway improvements associated with an interchange at U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway 282, and Scott County State-Aid Highway 9 in the city of Jordan, including accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians and for bridge and road construction. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027. |

-0-

10,900,000

House Language H2438-3

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 42.28 | (d) Highway Debt Service | -0- | 468,000 | 44.23 | (d) Highway Debt Service | | | -0- | 468,000 |
|-------|---|---------------|---------|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 42.29 | This appropriation is for transfer to the state | | | 44.24 | This appropriation is for transf | far to the state | | | |
| 42.29 | bond fund. If this appropriation is insufficient | | | 44.25 | bond fund. If this appropriation | | | | |
| 42.31 | to make all transfers required in the year for | | | 44.26 | to make all transfers required in | | | | |
| 42.32 | which it is made, the commissioner of | | | 44.27 | which it is made, the commiss | | | | |
| 42.33 | management and budget must transfer the | | | 44.28 | management and budget must | | | | |
| 42.34 | deficiency amount as provided under | | | 44.29 | deficiency amount as provided | | | | |
| 42.35 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641, and | | | 44.30 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16 | | | | |
| 43.1 | notify the chairs and ranking minority | | | 44.31 | notify the chairs and ranking r | | | | |
| 43.2 | members of the legislative committees with | | | 44.32 | members of the legislative cor | | | | |
| 43.3 | jurisdiction over transportation finance and | | | 44.33 | jurisdiction over transportation | | | | |
| 43.4 | the chairs of the senate Finance Committee | | | 44.34 | the chairs of the senate Financ | | | | |
| 43.5 | and the house of representatives Ways and | | | 44.35 | and the house of representative | es Ways and | | | |
| 43.6 | Means Committee of the amount of the | | | 45.1 | Means Committee of the amou | unt of the | | | |
| 43.7 | deficiency. Any excess appropriation cancels | | | 45.2 | deficiency. Any excess approp | oriation cancels | | | |
| 43.8 | to the trunk highway fund. | | | 45.3 | to the trunk highway fund. | | | | |
| 43.9 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following fin | al enactment. | | 45.4 | EFFECTIVE DATE. The | his section is eff | ective the day follo | owing final enactment. | |
| | | | | 39.1 | Sec. 12. Laws 2023, chapter | r 68, article 1, s | ection 4, subdivisio | on 5, is amended to rea | ıd: |
| | | | | 20.2 | Subd. 5. Traffic Safety | | | 2 -2 - 2 - 2 - 2 | |
| | | | | 39.2 | Subd. 5. Traille Safety | | | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.2 | Appropriation | ons by Fund | | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | | Appropriation | ons by Fund 2024 | 2025 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 | Appropriation | , | 2025 3,494,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 | Appropriatio | 2024 | | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 | Appropriation (2) General Trunk Highway | 2024 8,803,000 701,000 | 3,494,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 | 2024 8,803,000 701,000 | 3,494,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to loca | 2024 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to local government to perform addition | 2024 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to local government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe. | 2024 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under the control of the conal traffic safet road zones under the conal traf | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to local government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe Minnesota Statutes, section 16 | 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to local government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe Minnesota Statutes, section 16 allocating funds, the commission | 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In ioner must | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 39.12 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to local government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe Minnesota Statutes, section 16 | 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In ioner must anding for | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 39.12 39.13 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to loca government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe Minnesota Statutes, section 16 allocating funds, the commission account for other sources of funds. | 8,803,000 701,000 4 is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In ioner must anding for | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 39.12 39.13 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to loca government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe Minnesota Statutes, section 16 allocating funds, the commissi account for other sources of funcreased traffic enforcement. | 8,803,000 701,000 It is from the all units of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In ioner must anding for | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |
| | | | | 39.3 39.4 39.5 39.6 39.7 39.8 39.9 39.10 39.11 39.12 39.13 39.14 | Appropriation General Trunk Highway \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 general fund for grants to loca government to perform addition enforcement activities in safe in Minnesota Statutes, section 16 allocating funds, the commissi account for other sources of funcreased traffic enforcement. \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 | 8,803,000 701,000 It is from the dunits of conal traffic safet road zones under 59.065. In ioner must anding for It is from the dunits of | 3,494,000 755,000 | 9,504,000 | 4,249,000 |

39.18 enforcement activities, including training,

| 39.19 | equipment, overtime, and related costs for |
|-------|---|
| 39.20 | peace officers to perform duties that are |
| 39.21 | specifically related to traffic management and |
| 39.22 | traffic safety. |
| 39.23 | \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
| 39.23 | general fund for grants to law enforcement |
| 39.24 | agencies to undertake targeted speed reduction |
| | efforts on rural high-risk roadways identified |
| 39.26 | by the commissioner based on crash |
| 39.27 | • |
| 39.28 | information and consultation with the |
| 39.29 | Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under |
| 39.30 | Minnesota Statutes, section 4.076, and local |
| 39.31 | traffic safety partners. |
| 39.32 | \$50,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the genera |
| 39.33 | fund for an education and awareness campaign |
| 39.34 | on motor vehicles passing school buses, |
| 40.1 | designed to: (1) help reduce occurrences of |
| 40.2 | motor vehicles unlawfully passing school |
| 40.3 | buses; and (2) inform drivers about the safety |
| 40.4 | of pupils boarding and unloading from school |
| 40.5 | buses, including laws requiring a motor |
| 40.6 | vehicle to stop when a school bus has extende |
| 40.7 | the stop-signal arm and is flashing red lights |
| 40.8 | and penalties for violations. The commissione |
| 40.9 | must identify best practices, review effective |
| 40.10 | communication methods to educate drivers, |
| 40.11 | and consider multiple forms of media to |
| 40.12 | convey the information. |
| 40.13 | \$100,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
| 40.14 | general fund for a public awareness campaign |
| 40.15 | to promote understanding and compliance wit |
| 40.16 | laws regarding the passing of parked |
| 40.17 | authorized vehicles. |
| 40.18 | \$350,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |
| | general fund for grants to local units of |
| 40.19 | |
| 40.20 | government for safe ride programs that |
| 40.21 | provide safe transportation options for patrons |
| 40.22 | of hospitality and entertainment businesses |
| 40.23 | within a community. |
| 40.24 | \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the |

40.25 general fund for the traffic safety violations

disposition analysis under article 4, section 40.27 109. \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general fund for operations and traffic safety projects, grants, and activities of the Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under Minnesota Statutes, section 4.076. These amounts are available until June 30, 2027. \$98,000 in each year is from the general fund 41.1 41.2 to coordinate a statewide traffic safety equity program, including staff costs. The following amounts are for the staff and operating costs related to a Traffic Safety Data Analytics Center: (1) \$407,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$813,000 in fiscal year 2025 from the general fund; and (2) \$140,000 in each year is from the trunk highway fund. The base from the trunk highway fund is \$187,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027. Sec. 13. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 2, section 2, subdivision 9, as amended by Laws 2024, chapter 104, article 1, section 105, is amended to read: Subd. 9. U.S. Highway 8; Chisago County 42,000,000 This appropriation is for predesign, design, engineering, and reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 8 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to marked Interstate Highway 35, including pedestrian and bike trails along and crossings of this segment of marked U.S. Highway 8. The reconstruction project may include expanding segments of marked U.S. 41.23 Highway 8 to four lanes, constructing or reconstructing frontage roads and backage roads, and realigning local roads to consolidate, remove, and relocate access onto and off of U.S. Highway 8. This appropriation is for the portion of the project that is eligible for use of proceeds of trunk highway bonds. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section

16A.642, the bond sale authorization and

House Language H2438-3

| 3.10 | Sec. 17. ALLOCATION; WASHINGTON AVENUE BRIDGE SUICIDE |
|------|--|
| 3.11 | PREVENTION. |
| 3.12 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 174.49, subdivision 6, from funds received |
| 3.13 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.49, subdivision 6, paragraph (a), clause (1), as |
| 3.14 | attributed to the allocation under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.9915, subdivision 4, |
| 3.15 | Hennepin County must award a grant of \$9,000,000 to the Board of Regents of the Universit |
| 3.16 | of Minnesota to design and construct suicide barriers and provide suicide diversion |
| 3.17 | information resources on the Washington Avenue Bridge in the city of Minneapolis. |

| 41.32 | appropriation of bond sale proceeds for this | | |
|-------|---|--------------------|-----------|
| 41.33 | project are available until December 31, 2029. | | |
| 45.5 | Sec. 15. Laws 2024, chapter 127, article 1, section 4, subdivision | 3, is amended to 1 | read: |
| 45.6 | Subd. 3. Traffic Safety | -0- | 1,400,000 |
| 45.7 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section | | |
| 45.8 | 299A.705, regarding the use of funds from | | |
| 45.9 | this account, \$1,200,000 in fiscal year 2025 | | |
| 45.10 | is from the driver and vehicle services | | |
| 45.11 | operating account in the special revenue fund | | |
| 45.12 | for the Lights On grant program under | | |
| 45.13 | Minnesota Statutes, section 169.515. The | | |
| 45.14 | commissioner must contract with the Lights | | |
| 45.15 | On! microgrant program to administer and | | |
| 45.16 | operate the grant program. Notwithstanding | | |
| 45.17 | Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, | | |
| 45.18 | subdivision 14, the commissioner may use up | | |
| 45.19 | to two percent of this appropriation for | | |
| 45.20 | administrative costs. This is a onetime | | |
| 45.21 | appropriation and is available until June 30, | | |
| 45.22 | 2026. | | |
| 45.23 | \$200,000 in fiscal year 2025 is from the | | |
| 45.24 | motorcycle safety account in the special | | |
| 45.25 | revenue fund for the public education | | |
| 45.26 | campaign on motorcycle operation under | | |
| 45.27 | article 3, section 122. This is a onetime | | |
| 45.28 | appropriation and is available until June 30, | | |
| 45.29 | <u>2027</u> . | | |
| 45.30 | Sec. 16. ALLOCATION; METROPOLITAN COUNCIL; WA | SHINGTON AV | ENUE |
| 45.31 | PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE. | | |
| 45.32 | (a) Of the revenue collected under Minnesota Statutes, section | 297A.9915, and a | llocated |
| 45.33 | to the Metropolitan Council under Minnesota Statutes, section 473. | | |
| 46.1 | paragraph (a), clause (1), the Metropolitan Council must provide a | | |
| 46.2 | fiscal year 2026 to the Board of Regents of the University of Minne | | |
| 46.3 | accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section 135A.046. This section | | |
| 46.4 | provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4465, subdivision 3. | | |
| 46.5 | (b) This grant must be used to design and construct pedestrian | enclosure and suid | cide |
| 46.6 | deterrent barriers on the Washington Avenue Pedestrian Bridge on t | | |
| 46.7 | including temporary barrier improvements and permanent barriers. | | |

| 46.8 46.9 | with persons affected by suicide at this bridge, suicide prevention organization in the field of suicide prevention in designing the project. | ns, and e | experts |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 46.10 46.11 | (c) Any amount allocated under this section and not used by June 30, 202 the Metropolitan Council for its original purpose. | 27, cance | els to |
| 46.12 46.13 | Sec. 17. ALLOCATION; METROPOLITAN COUNCIL; TRANSPOR MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS. | TATIO | N |
| 46.14 46.15 46.16 46.17 46.18 46.19 | (a) Of the revenue collected under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.991 to the Metropolitan Council under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4465, subcaparagraph (a), clause (2), the Metropolitan Council must provide grants that to in fiscal year 2026 to transportation management organizations in the metropolitan Statutes, section is notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section subdivision 3. | division 2 otal \$1,4 olitan are | 2, 06,000 ea. |
| 46.20 | (b) The grants must be allocated as follows: | | |
| 46.21 | (1) \$600,000 to the I-494 Corridor Commission; | | |
| 46.22 | (2) \$600,000 to the St. Paul transportation management organization; and | d | |
| 46.23 | (3) \$206,000 to the downtown Minneapolis transportation management of | organizat | tion. |
| 46.24 | ARTICLE 2 | | |
| | ARCTOLL 2 | | |
| | TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS | | |
| 46.25 | | | |
| 46.25 46.26 46.27 46.28 46.29 46.30 46.31 47.1 | TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS | ation or ones must be seen otherword the united to the tenth of the te | other e vise sed ject |
| 46.25 | TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS Section 1. BOND APPROPRIATIONS. The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportanamed entity to be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceed spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless specified, money appropriated in this article for a capital program or project not pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of manal. | ation or ones must be seen otherword the united to the tenth of the te | other e vise sed ject |
| 46.25 46.26 46.27 46.28 46.29 46.30 46.31 47.1 47.2 47.3 | TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS Section 1. BOND APPROPRIATIONS. The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportanamed entity to be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceed spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless specified, money appropriated in this article for a capital program or project in to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of manabudget. | ation or ones must be seen otherword the united to the tensor project of the tensor of | other e vise sed ject |
| 46.25 46.26 46.27 46.28 46.29 46.30 46.31 47.1 47.2 47.3 | TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS Section 1. BOND APPROPRIATIONS. The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transporta named entity to be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceed spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless specified, money appropriated in this article for a capital program or project in to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of manabudget. SUMMARY | ation or of s must b ss otherw nay be us n or proj gement a | other ee vise sed ject and |

House Language H2438-3

| 3.18 | ARTICLE 2 |
|------|--|
| 3.19 | TRANSPORTATION FINANCE AND POLICY |
| 3.20 | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 4.076, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 3.21 | Subd. 4. Duties. The advisory council must: |
| 3.22 | (1) advise the governor and heads of state departments and agencies on policies, programs and services affecting traffic safety; |

| 47.8 | | APPRO | PRIATIONS |
|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|
| 47.9 | Sec. 2. STATE ROAD CONSTRUCTION | <u>\$</u> | 100,000,000 |
| 47.10 | This appropriation is to the commissioner of | | |
| 47.11 | transportation for construction, reconstruction, | | |
| 47.12 | and improvement of trunk highways, including | | |
| 47.13 | design-build contracts, internal department | | |
| 47.14 | costs associated with delivering the | | |
| 47.15 | construction program, and consultant usage | | |
| 47.16 | to support these activities. The commissioner | | |
| 47.17 | may use up to 17 percent of the amount for | | |
| 47.18 | program delivery. | | |
| 47.19 | Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES | <u>\$</u> | 100,000 |
| 47.20 | This appropriation is to the commissioner of | | |
| 47.21 | management and budget for bond sale | | |
| 47.22 | expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections | | |
| 47.23 | 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50, | | |
| 47.24 | subdivision 4. | | |
| 47.25 | Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION. | | |
| 47.26 | To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceed | ls accoun | t in the |
| 47.27 | trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell | | |
| 47.28 | of the state in an amount up to \$100,100,000 in the manner, upon the terms, | | |
| 47.29 | effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the | | ota |
| 47.30 | Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested | | |
| 47.31 | commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued in | | |
| 47.32 | premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond | proceeds | account |
| 47.33 | in the trunk highway fund. | | |
| 48.1 | ARTICLE 3 | | |
| 48.2 | TRANSPORTATION FINANCE POLICY | | |
| 48.3 | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 4.076, subdivision 4, is amend | led to read | d: |
| 48.4 | Subd. 4. Duties. The advisory council must: | | |
| 48.5 48.6 | (1) advise the governor and heads of state departments and agencies on and services affecting traffic safety; | policies, p | programs, |

House Language H2438-3

| 43.24 43.25 43.26 | (2) advise the appropriate representatives of state departments on the activities of the Toward Zero Deaths program, including but not limited to educating the public about traffic safety; |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 43.27 43.28 | (3) encourage state departments and other agencies to conduct needed research in the field of traffic safety; |
| 43.29 | (4) review recommendations of the subcommittees and working groups; |
| 43.30 43.31 | (5) review and comment on all grants dealing with traffic safety and on the development and implementation of state and local traffic safety plans; |
| 44.1 44.2 | (6) advise the commissioner of public safety on agreements and grants as provided in subdivision 5; and |
| 44.3 | (6) (7) make recommendations on safe road zone safety measures under section 169.065. |
| | |
| 44.4 | Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 4.076, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 44.5 44.6 44.7 44.8 44.9 | Subd. 5. Administration. (a) The Office of Traffic Safety in the Department of Public Safety, in cooperation with the Departments of Transportation and Health, must serve as the host agency for the advisory council and must manage the administrative and operational aspects of the advisory council's activities. The commissioner of public safety must perform financial management on behalf of the council. |
| 44.10 44.11 44.12 | (b) The advisory council must meet no less than four times per year, or more frequently as determined by the chair, a vice chair, or a majority of the council members. The advisory council is subject to chapter 13D. |
| 44.13 44.14 | (c) The chair must regularly report to the respective commissioners on the activities of the advisory council and on the state of traffic safety in Minnesota. |
| 44.15 44.16 | (d) The terms, compensation, and appointment of members are governed by section 15.059. |
| 44.17 44.18 44.19 44.20 | (e) The advisory council may appoint subcommittees and working groups. Subcommittees must consist of council members. Working groups may include nonmembers. Nonmembers on working groups must be compensated pursuant to section 15.059, subdivision 3, only for expenses incurred for working group activities. |
| 44.21 44.22 44.23 | (f) The commissioner of public safety may enter into contracts and interagency agreements for data, expertise, and research projects to provide assistance to the advisory council. |
| 44.24 44.25 | (g) From an appropriation in law to the advisory council, the commissioner of public safety may enter into grant agreements for projects that reduce serious and fatal injury |

| 48.7 48.8 48.9 | (2) advise the appropriate representatives of state departments on the activities of the Toward Zero Deaths program, including but not limited to educating the public about traffic safety; |
|---|--|
| 48.10 48.11 | (3) encourage state departments and other agencies to conduct needed research in the field of traffic safety; |
| 48.12 | (4) review recommendations of the subcommittees and working groups; |
| 48.13 48.14 | (5) review and comment on all grants dealing with traffic safety and on the development and implementation of state and local traffic safety plans; and |
| 48.15 48.16 | (6) advise the commissioner of public safety on grant agreements for projects under subdivision 5, paragraph (g); and |
| 48.17 | (7) make recommendations on safe road zone safety measures under section 169.065. |
| 48.18 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 48.19 | Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 4.076, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 48.20 48.21 48.22 48.23 48.24 | Subd. 5. Administration. (a) The Office of Traffic Safety in the Department of Public Safety, in cooperation with the Departments of Transportation and Health, must serve as the host agency for the advisory council and must manage the administrative and operational aspects of the advisory council's activities. The commissioner of public safety must perform financial management on behalf of the council. |
| 48.25 48.26 48.27 48.28 | (b) The advisory council must meet no less than four times per year, or more frequently as determined by the chair, a vice chair, or a majority of the council members. The advisory council is subject to chapter 13D. The advisory council may host an annual state traffic safety conference. |
| 48.29 48.30 | (c) The chair must regularly report to the respective commissioners on the activities of the advisory council and on the state of traffic safety in Minnesota. |
| 49.1 49.2 | (d) The terms, compensation, and appointment of members are governed by section 15.059. |
| 49.3 49.4 49.5 49.6 | (e) The advisory council may appoint subcommittees and working groups. Subcommittees must consist of council members. Working groups may include nonmembers. Nonmembers on working groups must be compensated pursuant to section 15.059, subdivision 3, only for expenses incurred for working group activities. |
| 49.7 49.8 | (f) The commissioner of public safety may enter into contracts and interagency agreements for data, expertise, and research projects to inform the advisory council. |
| 49.9 49.10 | (g) The commissioner of public safety may enter into grant agreements for projects that reduce serious and fatal injury crashes. Priority for grant awards must be given to local |

House Language H2438-3

| 44.26 | <u>crashes.</u> Eligible recipients of funds include but are not limited to a <u>local traffic safety</u> |
|-------|---|
| 44.27 | coalition, local unit of government, nonprofit organization, and law enforcement agency. |
| 44.28 | The commissioner must give priority to local traffic safety coalitions. |

| 9.11 | traffic safety coalitions. Local units of government, nonprofit organizations, law enforcement |
|------|--|
| 9.12 | agencies, and educational institutions are also eligible for grant awards. |
| | |
| 9.13 | (h) For purposes of paragraph (g), "projects that reduce serious and fatal injury crashes" |
| 9.14 | include but are not limited to the following activities: |
| 9.15 | (1) improvements to rural high-risk roads; |
| 9.16 | (2) traffic safety training for law enforcement; |
| 9.17 | (3) safe and sober rides home programming; |
| 9.18 | (4) the study of motorcycle operation under the circumstances specified in section |
| 9.19 | 169.974, subdivision 5, paragraph (g); |
| | |
| 9.20 | (5) work zone safety and work zone redesign activities; and |
| 9.21 | (6) safe road zones. |
| 9.22 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 9.23 | Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 13.6905, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 9.24 | Subd. 8. Driver's license photograph; exceptions. Allowing headwear or a medically |
| 9.25 | required covering in a driver's license photograph or allowing driver's license identification |
| 9.26 | other than a photograph, under certain circumstances, are governed under section 171.071. |
| 9.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 9.28 | Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 16A.88, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: |
| 9.29 | Subd. 1a. Greater Minnesota transit account. The greater Minnesota transit account |
| 9.30 | is established within the transit assistance fund in the state treasury. Money in the account |
| 0.1 | is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for assistance to transit |
| 0.2 | systems outside the metropolitan area under section 174.24. The commissioner may use up |
| 0.3 | to two percent of the available revenues in the account in each fiscal year for administration |
| 0.4 | of the transit program. The commissioner shall must use the account for transit operations |
| 0.5 | as provided in section 174.24 and related program administration. The commissioner may |
| 0.6 | maintain a reserved balance in the account of no more than five percent of the total annual |
| 0.7 | transit assistance fund balance forward from the previous fiscal year. |
| 0.8 | Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 84.92, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 0.9 | Subd. 8. All-terrain vehicle or vehicle. (a) "All-terrain vehicle" or "vehicle" means a |
| 0.10 | motorized vehicle with: (1) not less than three, but not more than six low pressure or |
| 0.11 | non-pneumatie tires; (2) a total dry weight of 2,000 gounds or less; and (3) a total |
| 0.12 | width from outside of tire rim to outside of tire rim that is 65 inches or less. All-terrain |
| 0.13 | vehicle includes a class 1 all-terrain vehicle and class 2 all-terrain vehicle. |

House Language H2438-3

| 45.1 | Sec. 3. [137.345] EMPOWERING SMALL MINNESOTA COMMUNITIES |
|-------------------------|---|
| 45.2 | PROGRAM. |
| 45.3 45.4 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 45.5 45.6 | (b) "Program" means the empowering small Minnesota communities program established by the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota. |
| 45.7 45.8 45.9 | (c) "Small community" means a local unit of government having a population of fewer than 15,000 or a collaboration of more than one local unit of government each having a population of fewer than 15,000. |
| 45.10 45.11 45.12 | Subd. 2. Program assistance. (a) An appropriation under the program is for small community partnerships on infrastructure project analysis and development as provided in this section. |
| 45.13 45.14 45.15 | (b) Support and assistance under the program must be prioritized for political subdivision and federally recognized Tribal governments based on insufficient capacity to undertake project development and apply for state or federal infrastructure grants. |
| 45.16 | Subd. 3. Uses. (a) An appropriation under the program is available for: |
| 45.17 45.18 45.19 | (1) project partnership activities in the Regional Sustainable Development Partnerships, the Center for Transportation Studies, the Minnesota Design Center, the Humphrey School of Public Affairs, the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, or other related entities; and |
| 45.20 | (2) support and assistance to small communities that includes: |
| 45.21 45.22 | (i) methods to incorporate consideration of sustainability, resiliency, and adaptation to the impacts of climate change; and |
| 45.23 45.24 | (ii) identification and cross-sector analysis of any potential associated projects and efficiencies through coordinated investments in other infrastructure or assets. |
| 45.25 45.26 45.27 | (b) An agreement with a small community may provide for infrastructure project analysis and development activities that include but are not limited to planning, scoping, analysis, predesign, and design. |
| 45.28 45.29 | Subd. 4. Program information. From an appropriation under the program, the regents must maintain information about the program on a website that, at a minimum, must include: |

| 50.14 50.15 50.16 | (b) All-terrain vehicle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27, golf cart, mini-truck, dune buggy, or go-cart or a vehicle designed and used specifically for lawn maintenance, agriculture, logging, or mining purposes. |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 50.17 50.18 | Sec. 6. [137.345] EMPOWERING SMALL MINNESOTA COMMUNITIES PROGRAM. |
| 50.19 50.20 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 50.21 50.22 | (b) "Program" means the empowering small Minnesota communities program established by the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota. |
| 50.23 50.24 50.25 | (c) "Small community" means either a local unit of government having a population of fewer than 15,000 or a collaboration between more than one local unit of government each having a population of fewer than 15,000. |
| 50.26 50.27 50.28 50.29 | Subd. 2. Program assistance. (a) An empowering small Minnesota communities program is established to create small community partnership support and assistance for infrastructure project analysis and development in small communities. Funds appropriated to the program must be used as specified in subdivision 3. |
| 50.30 50.31 51.1 51.2 | (b) Support and assistance under the program must be prioritized for a small community that is a political subdivision or federally recognized Tribal government. Prioritization must be based on insufficient capacity to undertake project development and apply for state or federal infrastructure grants. |
| 51.3 | Subd. 3. Uses. (a) Program activities under the program include: |
| 51.4 51.5 51.6 | (1) project partnership activities in the Regional Sustainable Development Partnerships, the Center for Transportation Studies, the Minnesota Design Center, the Humphrey School of Public Affairs, the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, or other related entities; and |
| 51.7 | (2) support and assistance to small communities including: |
| 51.8 51.9 | (i) methods to incorporate consideration of sustainability, resiliency, and adaptation to the impacts of climate change; and |
| 51.10 51.11 | (ii) identification and cross-sector analysis of any potential associated projects and efficiencies through coordinated investments in other infrastructure or assets. |
| 51.12 51.13 51.14 | (b) An agreement with a small community may provide for infrastructure project analysis and development activities including but not limited to planning, scoping, analysis, predesign, and design. |
| 51.15 51.16 | Subd. 4. Program information. The Board of Regents must maintain information about the program on a website that includes but is not limited to the following: |

House Language H2438-3

| 45.30 | (1) a review of the program and implementation; |
|-------|--|
| 45.31 | (2) a summary of projects under the program; |
| 46.1 | (3) financial information that identifies sources and uses of funds; and |
| 46.2 | (4) direction on applications for partnership assistance. |

| 51.17 | (1) a review of the program and implementation; |
|---|--|
| 51.18 | (2) a summary of projects under the program; |
| 51.19 | (3) financial information that identifies sources and uses of funds; and |
| 51.20 | (4) direction on applications for partnership assistance. |
| 51.21 | Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 160.165, is amended to read: |
| 51.22 51.23 | 160.165 MITIGATING TRANSPORTATION PROJECT IMPACTS ON BUSINESS. |
| 51.24 51.25 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given: |
| 51.26 | (b) "Business impairment" has the meaning given in section 160.167, subdivision 1. |
| 51.27 51.28 | $\frac{(1)}{(c)}$ "Project" means construction work to maintain, construct, reconstruct, or improve a street or highway or for a rail transit project. |
| 52.1 52.2 52.3 | (2) (d) "Substantial business impacts" means <u>business</u> impairment of road access, parking or visibility for one or more business establishments as a result of a project, for a <u>minimum</u> period of <u>at least</u> one month; and |
| 52.4 52.5 52.6 52.7 52.8 | (3) (e) "Transportation authority" means the commissioner, as to trunk highways; the county board, as to county state-aid highways and county highways; the town board, as to town roads; statutory or home rule charter cities, as to city streets; the Metropolitan Council, for rail transit projects located entirely within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2; and the commissioner, for all other rail transit projects. |
| 52.9 52.10 52.11 52.12 52.13 | Subd. 2. Business liaison. (a) Before beginning construction work on a project, a transportation authority shall <u>must</u> identify whether the project is anticipated to include substantial business impacts. For such projects, the transportation authority shall <u>must</u> designate an individual to serve as business liaison between the transportation authority and affected businesses. |
| 52.14 52.15 52.16 52.17 52.18 | (b) The business liaison shall <u>must</u> consult with affected businesses before and during construction to investigate <u>and recommend</u> means of mitigating project impacts to businesses. The mitigation considered <u>must</u> include signage. The business liaison shall <u>must</u> provide information to the identified businesses before and during construction, concerning project duration and timetables, lane and road closures, detours, access impacts, customer parking |
| 52.19 52.20 52.21 | impacts, visibility, noise, dust, vibration, and public participation opportunities. (c) The business liaison must inform affected businesses about potential opportunities for small business technical and financial assistance, including those available through the |
| 52.22 | Department of Employment and Economic Development, the Small Business Administration, |

| 52.23 | and area community development financial institutions. When requested, the business liaison |
|----------------|---|
| 52.24 | must assist affected businesses to access and apply for appropriate assistance programs. |
| 52.25 | Subd. 4. Construction communication plan. (a) A transportation authority must |
| 52.26 | implement a construction communication plan for each project in which a business liaison |
| 52.27 | is required under subdivision 2. The transportation authority must develop the plan in |
| 52.28 | consultation with the business liaison during project development. |
| 52.29 | (b) At a minimum, the communication plan must include: |
| 52.30 | (1) identification of methods to distribute project information; |
| 52.31 | (2) procedures to distribute construction-related notices to affected businesses, tenants, |
| 52.32 | and other property owners; |
| 53.1 | (3) development of information on the project, including but not limited to the information |
| 53.2 | specified under subdivision 2, paragraphs (b) and (c); opportunities under subdivision 2, |
| 53.3 | paragraph (c); and, as appropriate, potential financial assistance under the local business |
| 53.4 | construction impacts assistance program under section 160.167; and |
| 53.5 | (4) a schedule and milestones for issuance of project updates, including but not limited |
| 53.6 | to immediately prior to commencement of construction work and following any change in |
| 53.7 | the scheduled date of substantial completion of the project. |
| | |
| 53.8 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and |
| 53.9 | applies to projects in which construction first commences on or after November 1, 2025. |
| 53.10 | Sec. 8. [160.167] LOCAL BUSINESS CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS ASSISTANCE |
| 53.11 | PROGRAM. |
| 53.12 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have |
| 53.13 | the meanings given. |
| 52.14 | |
| 53.14 53.15 | (b) "Business entity" includes but is not limited to an individual, partnership, corporation, joint venture, association, or cooperative. |
| 33.13 | Joint venture, association, of cooperative. |
| 53.16 | (c) "Business impairment" means impairment to a business establishment or nonprofit |
| 53.17 | organization of at least one of the following: |
| 53.18 | (1) access to a retail location from: |
| 53.19 | (i) a project that is on a road that abuts the location and includes partial or full closure |
| 53.20 | of the road within 1,000 feet of the location; or |
| 53.21 | (ii) more than one simultaneous project on a road that abuts the location in which a |
| 53.21 | portion of each project (A) is within two miles of the location, and (B) includes partial or |
| 53.23 | full closure of the road; or |
| | |
| 53.24 | (2) visibility of the primary identifying signage or entrance. |

| 3.25 3.26 | (d) "Covered project" means a project to maintain, construct, reconstruct, or improve a trunk highway within a statutory or home rule charter city, a county state-aid highway, a |
|--|---|
| 3.27 | municipal state-aid street, a transitway, or a combination. |
| 3.28 3.29 | (e) "Extensive business impacts" means business impairment as a result of a covered project for a period of at least 60 days. |
| 3.30 3.31 | (f) "Program" means the local business construction impacts assistance program established in this section. |
| 4.1 | (g) "Transportation authority" means either: |
| 4.2 4.3 4.4 | (1) the commissioner of transportation for a trunk highway within a statutory or home rule charter city, a county state-aid highway, a municipal state-aid street, or a combination; or |
| 4.5 4.6 | (2) the Metropolitan Council for a transitway located entirely within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2. |
| 4.7 4.8 4.9 | Subd. 2. Program established. The commissioner must establish a program for financia assistance to eligible entities adversely impacted by street, highway, or transitway construction activity on covered projects. |
| 4.10 4.11 4.12 4.13 4.14 4.15 | Subd. 3. Administration. The commissioner must establish program requirements, including application procedures that minimize applicant burdens, eligibility criteria for recipients, qualifications for determining business impairment, program allocation amounts from project costs, the distribution amount and formula used to determine the distribution amount, and procedures for distribution of financial assistance. The commissioner must implement the program to provide financial assistance payments in a timely manner that |
| 4.16 4.17 | are, to the extent practicable, before or during the time period of the extensive business impacts. |
| 4.18 4.19 4.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment, and applies to projects in which construction first commences on or after October 1, 2025. Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.045, is amended to read: |
| 4.21 4.22 | 161.045 HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND APPROPRIATIONS; TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND APPROPRIATIONS. |
| 4.23 4.24 | Subdivision 1. Definition Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 4.25 4.26 4.27 | (b) "Commissioner" means any commissioner of a state agency that either proposes to spend or spends funds out of the highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund. |
| 4.28 | (c) "Highway purposes" includes but is not limited to: |

| 54.29 | (1) construction, improvement, maintenance, and operations of a highway; |
|-------------------------|---|
| 54.30 54.31 54.32 | (2) multimodal infrastructure within a highway right-of-way related to any of the following: (i) transit; (ii) active transportation; and (iii) reduction of greenhouse gas emissions; and |
| 55.1 55.2 | (3) activities directly related to, or necessary to administer or support, the purposes specified in clauses (1) and (2). |
| 55.3 55.4 | (d) "Trunk highway purposes" includes but is not limited to highway purposes for the trunk highway system. |
| 55.5 55.6 55.7 | Subd. 2. General expenditure requirements. A commissioner may expend highway user tax distribution funds only for highway purposes and may expend trunk highway funds only for trunk highway purposes. |
| 55.8 55.9 | Subd. 3. Limitations on spending. (a) A commissioner must not pay for any of the following with funds from the highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund: |
| 55.10 | (1) Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory; |
| 55.11 | (2) Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks; |
| 55.12 | (3) Minnesota Safety Council; |
| 55.13 | (4) driver education programs; |
| 55.14 | (5) (3) Office of Emergency Medical Services; |
| 55.15 | (6) (4) Mississippi River Parkway Commission; |
| 55.16 55.17 | (7) (5) payments to the Department of Information Technology Services in excess of actual costs incurred for trunk highway purposes; |
| 55.18 | (8) (6) personnel costs incurred on behalf of the governor's office; |
| 55.19 | (9) (7) the Office of Aeronautics within the Department of Transportation; |
| 55.20 55.21 | (10) the Office of Transit and Active Transportation within the Department of Transportation; |
| 55.22 | (11) the Office of Passenger Rail; |
| 55.23 | (12) (8) purchase and maintenance of soft body armor under section 299A.38; |
| 55.24 | $\frac{(13)}{(9)}$ tourist information centers; |
| 55.25 | (14) (10) parades, events, or sponsorships of events; |
| 55.26 55.27 | (15) the installation, construction, expansion, or maintenance of public electric vehicle infrastructure; |

Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.115, subdivision 177, is amended to read:

46.4

46.5

Subd. 177. **Route No. 246.** Beginning at a point in or adjacent to Nerstrand; thence extending in a general northerly direction to a point westerly of Dennison; thence continuing in a general northwesterly direction to a point on Route No. 1 at or near 110th Street East near Northfield.

| 55.28 55.29 | (16) (11) the statewide notification center for excavation services pursuant to chapter 216D; and |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 56.1 | $\frac{(17)}{(12)}$ manufacturing license plates. |
| 56.2 56.3 56.4 56.5 | (b) The prohibition in paragraph (a) includes all expenses for the named entity or program including but not limited to payroll, purchased services, supplies, repairs, and equipment. This prohibition on spending applies to any successor entities or programs that are substantially similar to the entity or program named in this subdivision. |
| 56.6 | Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.088, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 56.7 56.8 56.9 56.10 | Subd. 2. Program authority; funding. (a) As provided in this section, the commissioner must establish a corridors of commerce program for trunk highway construction, reconstruction, and improvement, including maintenance operations, that improves commerce in the state. |
| 56.11 56.12 | (b) The commissioner may expend funds under the program from appropriations to the commissioner that are: |
| 56.13 | (1) made specifically by law for use under this section; |
| 56.14 | (2) reallocated efficiency savings from section 174.53, paragraph (b); |
| 56.15 56.16 56.17 | (3) at the discretion of the commissioner, made for the budget activities in the state roads program of operations and maintenance, program planning and delivery, or state road construction; and |
| 56.18 56.19 | $\frac{(3)}{(4)}$ made for the corridor investment management strategy program, unless specified otherwise. |
| 56.20 56.21 | (c) The commissioner must include in the program the cost participation policy for local units of government. |
| 56.22 56.23 | (d) The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of any appropriation under this section for program delivery and for project scoring, ranking, and selection under subdivision 5. |
| 56.24 56.25 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, and applies to funds reallocated on or after that date. |
| 56.26 | Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.115, subdivision 177, is amended to read: |
| 56.27 56.28 56.29 56.30 | Subd. 177. Route No. 246. Beginning at a point in or adjacent to Nerstrand; thence extending in a general northerly direction to a point westerly of Dennison; thence continuing in a general northwesterly direction to a point on Route No. 1 at or near 110th Street East near Northfield. |

House Language H2438-3

| 46.8 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the commissioner of transportation notifies the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing of the effective |
|-------|--|
| 46.9 | transportation notifies the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing of the effective |
| 46.10 | <u>date.</u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 57.1 57.2 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day after the commissioner of transportation notifies the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing of the effective |
|----------------|--|
| 57.3 | date. |
| 57.4 57.5 | Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 57.6 | Subd. 108. Officer Jason B. Meyer Memorial Highway. The segment of marked U.S. |
| 57.7 | Highway 63 from the intersection with marked Trunk Highway 16 to the southerly city |
| 57.8 57.9 | limit of Racine is designated as "Officer Jason B. Meyer Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and |
| 57.9 | erect appropriate signs. |
| | |
| 57.11 57.12 | Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| | |
| 57.13 57.14 | Subd. 109. Elmstrand * Finseth * Ruge Heroes Memorial Bridge. The bridge on Burnsville Parkway over marked Interstate Highway 35W in the city of Burnsville is |
| 57.14 | designated as "Elmstrand * Finseth * Ruge Heroes Memorial Bridge." Subject to section |
| 57.16 | 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect |
| 57.17 | appropriate signs. |
| 57.18 | Sec. 14. [161.1611] PURPOSE AND NEED STATEMENT CONTEXTUAL |
| 57.19 | DEVELOPMENT REQUIREMENTS; SCOPING PROCESS REQUIRED. |
| 57.20 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the |
| 57.21 | meanings given: |
| 57.22 | (1) "planning worksheet scoping guide" means a checklist of considerations developed |
| 57.23 | by the commissioner to consider with stakeholders for determining a project's scope in the |
| 57.24 | scoping document; |
| 57.25 | (2) "project" means the scoping, assessment, study, or other analysis activity designed |
| 57.26 | to identify or provide for development of a trunk highway project; |
| 57.27 | (3) "purpose and need" is a statement by the department to explain why a proposed |
| 57.28 | action is being undertaken and its objectives by: |
| 57.29 | (i) identifying the need as a transportation problem or deficiency; and |
| 57.30 | (ii) identifying the purpose as a broad statement of the intended transportation result and |
| 57.31 | other related objectives to be achieved by a proposed transportation improvement; and |
| 58.1 | (4) "scoping document" means a document that identifies all potential options with the |
| 58.2 | purpose of narrowing the number of alternatives to those that should be evaluated in the |
| 58.3 | environmental impact statement as part of the project. |
| 58 4 | Subd 2 Application (a) The requirements in this section apply to a project that: |

| 3.5 3.6 | (1) involves construction, reconstruction, bridge replacement, increases or reductions in highway traffic capacity, alteration of access, or acquisitions of permanent right-of-way; |
|--------------|--|
| 3.6 3.7 | or |
| 3.8 | (2) requires an environmental impact statement under chapter 116D for the project. |
| 3.9 | (b) Except for a project under paragraph (a), clause (1), the requirements in this section |
| 3.10 | do not apply to reconditioning, resurfacing, milling, overlays, preventive maintenance, other |
| 3.11 | routine roadway maintenance activities or projects, and associated set-asides. |
| 3.12 | Subd. 3. Purpose and need. (a) A purpose and need statement developed for a project |
| 3.13 | must not identify a specific improvement as the need to avoid premature determination of |
| 3.14 | investment approaches available for the project. Purpose and need statements must consider all possible approaches for a project and address the safety and access of all users of the |
| 3.15 3.16 | transportation system. |
| | |
| 3.17 | (b) The commissioner must ensure that a purpose and need statement for a project can |
| 3.18 3.19 | assess whether the need for a project is substantial enough to warrant investment inclusion in the state transportation improvement program, including relaxing expectations around |
| 3.20 | the use of level-of-service metrics as the primary need for a project's development. |
| | |
| 3.21 3.22 | (c) The commissioner must incorporate multidisciplinary review processes under section 174.742 into the development of a context-specific purpose and need statement. |
| | |
| 3.23 | Subd. 4. Scope; required before inclusion. (a) The commissioner must require the use |
| 3.24 | of a context-specific scoping document to identify the needs for a project before the project's |
| 3.25 3.26 | inclusion in the state highway investment program. The scope document must conform with any adopted guidance by the commissioner and must: |
| | |
| 3.27 | (1) include a checklist of interested stakeholders to engage in the planning, design, and |
| 3.28 | development of projects; |
| 3.29 | (2) recognize the degrees of variability and complexity across different project types; |
| 3.30 | <u>and</u> |
| 3.31 | (3) require a context and modal accommodation analysis to: |
| 3.32 | (i) determine what modes of transportation are appropriate for the project corridor; |
| 9.1 | (ii) structure and document discussions around tradeoffs during early project development |
| 9.2 | (iii) establish a suggested baseline for which modes should be prioritized based on the |
| 9.3 | roadway type and land use context; and |
| 9.4 | (iv) provide a series of factors and questions to consider that would raise or lower the |
| 9.5 | priority of each mode. |
| 9.6 | (b) Before finalization of any scoping document or draft scoping document for a project, |
| 9.7 | the commissioner must require a coordination field visit and walking audit of the project |

House Language H2438-3

| 6.12 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have |
|------|---|
| 6.13 | the meanings given. |
| 6.14 | (b) "Applicable entity" means the commissioner with respect to a project or portfolio |
| 6.15 | for inclusion in the state transportation improvement program or a metropolitan planning |
| 6.16 | organization with respect to a project or portfolio for inclusion in the appropriate metropolitan |
| 6.17 | transportation improvement program. |
| 6.18 | (c) "Assessment" means the impact assessment under this section. |
| 6.19 | (d) "Capacity expansion project" means a project for trunk highway construction or |
| 6.20 | reconstruction that: |
| 6.21 | (1) is a major highway project, as defined in section 174.56 174.034, subdivision 1, |
| 6.22 | paragraph (b) (c); and |
| 6.23 | (2) adds highway traffic capacity or provides for grade separation of motor vehicle traffic |
| 6.24 | at an intersection, excluding auxiliary lanes with a length of less than 2,500 feet. |
| 6.25 | (e) "Greenhouse gas emissions" includes those emissions described in section 216H.01, |
| 6.26 | subdivision 2. |
| 6.27 | Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.178, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: |
| 6.28 | Subd. 2a. Applicable projects; implementation. (a) For purposes of this section: |
| 6.29 | (1) prior to the date established under paragraph (b), a project or portfolio is a capacity |
| 6.30 | expansion project the requirements under this section do not apply to any project; and |

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.178, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

46.11

PAGE R62

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 59.8 | corridor. To implement the requirements of this paragraph, the commissioner must develop |
|-------------------------|---|
| 59.9 | guidance on coordinated field visits to: |
| 59.10 | (1) begin the initial engagement process with stakeholders for projects; |
| 59.11 | (2) provide guidance on what staff should identify in observing current conditions for |
| 59.12 | all modes of travel and the surrounding land use; and |
| 59.13 59.14 | (3) coordinate across different jurisdictions to ensure collaboration and field visits at similar times in the project timeline. |
| 59.15 | Subd. 5. Implementation. The commissioner must implement the requirements of this |
| 59.16 | section in a manner that does not conflict with the requirements under chapter 116D and |
| 59.17 | the National Environmental Policy Act under United States Code, title 42, chapter 55. |
| 59.18 59.19 59.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. Subdivisions 1, 2, 3, and 5 are effective March 1, 2027, for projects on or after that date. Subdivision 4 is effective July 1, 2025, for projects scoped on or after that date. |
| 39.20 | of after that date. |

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 47.1 47.2 | (2) on and after the date established under paragraph (b), a project or portfolio is a capacity expansion project or a collection of trunk highway and multimodal projects for a |
|----------------|--|
| 47.3 | fiscal year and specific region. |
| 47.4 | (b) The commissioner must establish a date to implement impact assessments on the |
| 47.5 | basis of assessing a portfolio or program of projects instead of or on a project-by-project |
| 47.6 | basis. The date must be: |
| 47.7 | (1) August 1, 2027 2028, which applies to projects that first enter the appropriate |
| 47.8 | transportation improvement program for fiscal year 2031 2032 or a subsequent year; or |
| 47.9 | (2) after the date under clause (1) as established by the commissioner, if the |
| 47.10 | commissioner: |
| 47.11 | (i) consults with metropolitan planning organizations; |
| 47.12 | (ii) prioritizes and makes reasonable efforts to meet the date under clause (1) or an earlie |
| 47.13 | date ; |
| 47.14 | (iii) determines that the date established under this clause is the earliest practicable in |
| 47.15 | which the necessary models and tools are sufficient for analysis under this section; and |
| 47.16 | (iv) submits a notice to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative |
| 47.17 | committees and divisions with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance, which |
| 47.18 47.19 | must identify the date established and summarize the efforts under item (ii) and the determination under item (iii). |
| | |
| 47.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 47.21 | Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.178, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 47.22 | Subd. 8. Transportation impact assessment and mitigation account. (a) A |
| 47.23 | transportation impact assessment and mitigation account is established in the special revenue |
| 47.24 | fund. The account consists of funds provided under section 168.013, subdivision 1m, and |
| 47.25 | by law and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the |
| 47.26 | account. |
| 47.27 | (b) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner and must only |
| 47.28 | be expended on activities described or required under this section. In determining |
| 47.29 | expenditures from the account, the commissioner must include prioritization for offset |
| 47.30 | actions interlinked to trunk highway projects that reduce traffic fatalities or severe injuries. |
| 48.1 | Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 161.178, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 48.2 | read: |
| 48.3 | Subd. 9. Account transfers. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "account balance" |
| 48.4 | means the unencumbered balance in the transportation impact assessment and mitigation |
| 48.5 | account under subdivision 8 on June 30 of a fiscal year. |

House Language H2438-3

| 48.6 | (b) Beginning July 1, 2028, in each fiscal year, if the account balance for the previous |
|-------|--|
| 48.7 | fiscal year exceeds 50 percent of the total deposited during that fiscal year, by November |
| 48.8 | 1, the commissioner must transfer an amount as determined in paragraph (c) from the |
| 48.9 | transportation impact assessment and mitigation account to the highway user tax distribution |
| 48.10 | fund. |
| | |
| 48.11 | (c) The amount for transfer under paragraph (b) equals 90 percent of the lesser of (1) |
| 48.12 | the account balance for the previous fiscal year, or (2) the amount of unencumbered funds |
| 48 13 | in the transportation impact assessment and mitigation account at the time of transfer |

| 9.21 | Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
|------|--|
| 9.22 | read: |
| 9.23 | Subd. 1a. State-aid standards. Design and engineering standards for all new construction |
| 9.24 | reconstruction, rehabilitation, or resurfacing county state-aid projects approved by the |
| 9.25 | state-aid engineer are determined and set by the most recent edition of the Facility Design |
| 9.26 | Guide or successor document established by the commissioner. |
| 9.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for county state-aid roadway |
| 9.28 | projects on or after that date. |
| 9.29 | Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.02, subdivision 3a, is amended to read: |
| 9.30 | Subd. 3a. Variances from rules and engineering standards. (a) The commissioner |
| 9.31 | may grant variances from the rules and from the engineering standards developed pursuant |
| 0.1 | to section 162.021 or 162.07, subdivision 2. A political subdivision in which a county |
| 0.2 | state-aid highway is located or is proposed to be located may submit a written request to |
| 0.3 | the commissioner for a variance for that highway. The commissioner shall must comply |
| 0.4 | with section 174.75, subdivision 5, in evaluating a variance request related to a complete |
| 0.5 | streets project. |
| 0.6 | (b) The commissioner may grant or deny the variance within 30 days of receiving the |
| 0.7 | variance request. If the variance is denied, the political subdivision may request, within 30 |
| 8.0 | days of receiving notice of denial, and shall must be granted a contested case hearing. The |
| 0.9 | commissioner must use the criteria set forth in subdivision 3c to evaluate the variance |
| 0.10 | request. |
| 0.11 | (c) If the commissioner denies a variance, the commissioner must notify the chairs and |
| 0.12 | ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation |
| 0.13 | and provide justification for denying the variance within 30 days of notifying the political |
| 0.14 | subdivision of the denial. The justification must include the commissioner's reasoning for |
| 0.15 | the denial, the recommendation of the advisory committee on variances, and the reasoning |
| 0.16 | used by the committee to approve or deny the variance. |
| 0.17 | (e) (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "political subdivision" includes (1) an agency |
| 0.18 | of a political subdivision which has jurisdiction over parks, and (2) a regional park authority. |

| 60.19 | (e) The commissioner must give special consideration to proposed modifications for: |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 60.20 | (1) narrowing lanes from 11 feet to ten feet for roadways in an urban or suburban contex |
| 60.21 60.22 | (2) designs allowed by current Department of Transportation trunk highway standards for roadways of similar context; |
| 60.23 60.24 | (3) a proposed design intended to increase the safety of nonmotorized transportation to and from a school; |
| 60.25 60.26 60.27 | (4) any design element in a project funded by the safe routes to school program, except where specifically prohibited in the current Department of Transportation Facility Design Guide; or |
| 60.28 60.29 | (5) a variance request that specifically states the proposed design modification is based on the following alternative design manuals: |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 | (i) the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) A Policy on Geometric Design Highways and Streets or other AASHTO design guides formally recognized by the Federal Highway Administration; |
| 61.1 61.2 | (ii) the Institute of Transportation Engineers' Designing Walkable Urban Thoroughfares: A Context Sensitive Approach and Implementing Context Sensitive Design Handbook; |
| 61.3 61.4 61.5 | (iii) the National Association of City Transportation Officials' (NACTO) Urban Street Design Guide and other NACTO design guides formally recognized by the Federal Highway Administration; |
| 61.6 61.7 | (iv) the Global Designing Cities Initiative's (GDCI) Global Street Design Guide and Designing Streets for Kids supplement; or |
| 61.8 61.9 | (v) any other design guide recognized or approved by the Federal Highway Administration in United States Code, title 23, section 109(o)(B). |
| 61.10 61.11 | (f) Paragraph (e) does not apply to a natural preservation route established under section 162.021. |
| 61.12 61.13 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for county state-aid roadwa projects on or after that date. |
| 61.14 61.15 | Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 61.16 61.17 61.18 61.19 | Subd. 3c. Variance format. To submit a formal request for a variance from applicable design standards under subdivision 1a, a political subdivision must submit a written request to the commissioner. The written request must be in the form of an adopted resolution. The request must: |
| 61.20 | (1) identify the project by location and termini; |

| 61.21 | state-aid design rules; |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 61.23 61.24 | (3) describe the proposed modification and include technical information about the design, including: |
| 61.25 | (i) an index map; and |
| 61.26 | (ii) a typical section with an inplace section and a proposed section; |
| 61.27 61.28 | (4) describe the economic, social, safety, and environmental impacts that may result from the requested variance; |
| 61.29 61.30 62.1 62.2 | (5) identify the project's effectiveness in eliminating an existing and projected deficiency in the transportation system, including identifying and citing whether the existing roadway's design meets a recognized or approved Federal Highway Administration design guide standard for a similar road context; |
| 62.3 | (6) identify effects on adjacent lands; |
| 62.4 | (7) identify the number of persons affected; and |
| 62.5 | (8) identify relevant safety considerations as they apply to: |
| 62.6 | (i) pedestrians; |
| 62.7 | (ii) bicyclists; |
| 62.8 | (iii) vulnerable road users; |
| 62.9 | (iv) the motoring public; and |
| 62.10 | (v) fire, police, and emergency service providers. |
| 62.11 62.12 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for county state-aid roadway projects on or after that date. |
| 62.13 62.14 | Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.09, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 62.15 | Subd. 1a. State-aid standards. Design and engineering standards for all new construction, |
| 62.16 62.17 | reconstruction, rehabilitation, or resurfacing municipal state-aid projects approved by the state-aid engineer are determined and set by the most recent edition of the Facility Design |
| 62.17 | Guide or successor document established by the commissioner. |
| | |
| 62.19 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for municipal state-aid |
| 62.20 | roadway projects on or after that date. |

| 52.21 | Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.09, subdivision 3a, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 52.22 | Subd. 3a. Variances from rules and engineering standards. (a) The commissioner |
| 52.23 | may grant variances from the rules and from the engineering standards developed pursuant |
| 52.24 | to section 162.13, subdivision 2. A political subdivision in which a municipal state-aid street |
| 52.25 | is located or is proposed to be located may submit a written request to the commissioner |
| 52.26 | for a variance for that street. The commissioner shall must comply with section 174.75, |
| 52.27 | subdivision 5, in evaluating a variance request related to a complete streets project. |
| 52.28 | (b) The commissioner may grant or deny the variance within 30 days of receiving the |
| 52.29 | variance request. If the variance is denied, the political subdivision may request, within 30 |
| 52.30 | days of receiving notice of denial, and shall must be granted a contested case hearing. The |
| 53.1 | commissioner must use the criteria set forth in subdivision 3b to evaluate the variance |
| 53.2 | request. |
| 63.3 | (c) If the commissioner denies a variance, the commissioner must notify the chairs and |
| 53.4 | ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation |
| 53.5 | and provide justification for denying the variance within 30 days of notifying the political |
| 63.6 | subdivision of the denial. The justification must include the commissioner's reasoning for |
| 53.7 | the denial, the recommendation of the advisory committee on variances, and the reasoning |
| 53.8 | used by the committee to approve or deny the variance. |
| 63.9 | (e) (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "political subdivision" includes (1) an agency |
| 53.10 | of a political subdivision which has jurisdiction over parks, and (2) a regional park authority. |
| 63.11 | (e) The commissioner must give special consideration to proposed modifications for: |
| 53.12 | (1) narrowing lanes from 11 feet to ten feet for roadways in an urban or suburban context |
| 63.13 | (2) designs allowed by current Department of Transportation trunk highway standards |
| 53.14 | for roadways of similar context; |
| 63.15 | (3) a proposed design intended to increase the safety of nonmotorized transportation to |
| 63.16 | and from a school; |
| 63.17 | (4) any design element in a project funded by the safe routes to school program, except |
| 53.18 | where specifically prohibited in the current Department of Transportation Facility Design |
| 53.19 | Guide; or |
| 53.20 | (5) a variance request that specifically states the proposed design modification is based |
| 53.21 | on the following alternative design manuals: |
| 53.22 | (i) the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials' (AASHTO) |
| 53.23 | A Policy on Geometric Design Highways and Streets or other AASHTO design guides |
| 53.24 | formally recognized by the Federal Highway Administration; |

| 3.25 | (ii) the Institute of Transportation Engineers' Designing Walkable Urban Thoroughfares: |
|------|--|
| 3.26 | A Context Sensitive Approach and Implementing Context Sensitive Design Handbook; |
| 3.27 | (iii) the National Association of City Transportation Officials' (NACTO) Urban Street |
| 3.28 | Design Guide and other NACTO design guides formally recognized by the Federal Highway |
| 3.29 | Administration; |
| 3.30 | (iv) the Global Designing Cities Initiative's (GDCI) Global Street Design Guide and |
| 3.31 | Designing Streets for Kids supplement; or |
| 4.1 | (v) any other design guide recognized or approved by the Federal Highway |
| 4.2 | Administration in United States Code, title 23, section 109(o)(B). |
| 4.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for municipal state-aid |
| 4.4 | roadway projects on or after that date. |
| 4.5 | Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.09, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 4.6 | read: |
| 4.7 | Subd. 3b. Variance format. To submit a formal request for a variance from municipal |
| 4.8 | state-aid design rules, a political subdivision must submit a written request to the |
| 4.9 | commissioner. The written request must be in the form of an adopted resolution. The request |
| 4.10 | must: |
| 4.11 | (1) identify the project by location and termini; |
| 4.12 | (2) cite the specific part or standard for which the variance is requested from municipal |
| 4.13 | state-aid design rules; |
| 4.14 | (3) describe the proposed modification and include technical information about the |
| 4.15 | design, including: |
| 4.16 | (i) an index map; and |
| 4.17 | (ii) a typical section with an inplace section and a proposed section; |
| 4.18 | (4) describe the economic, social, safety, and environmental impacts that may result |
| 4.19 | from the requested variance; |
| 4.20 | (5) identify the effectiveness of the project in eliminating an existing and projected |
| 4.21 | deficiency in the transportation system, including identifying and citing whether the existing |
| 4.22 | roadway's design meets a recognized or approved Federal Highway Administration design |
| 4.23 | guide standard for a similar road context; |
| 4.24 | (6) identify effects on adjacent lands; |
| 4.25 | (7) identify the number of persons affected; and |
| 4.26 | (8) identify relevant safety considerations as they apply to: |

| 4.27 | (i) pedestrians; |
|----------------------|---|
| 4.28 | (ii) bicyclists; |
| 4.29 | (iii) vulnerable road users; |
| 4.30 | (iv) the motoring public; and |
| 5.1 | (v) fire, police, and emergency service providers. |
| 5.2 5.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for municipal state-aid roadway projects on or after that date. |
| 5.4 | Sec. 21. [162.095] ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DESIGN VARIANCES. |
| 5.5 5.6 5.7 | Subdivision 1. Establishment. An advisory committee on design variances is established to investigate and determine a recommendation for each variance submitted under sections 162.02, subdivision 3a, and 162.09, subdivision 3a. |
| 5.8 5.9 | Subd. 2. Membership. (a) The advisory committee on design variances called by the commissioner under subdivision 3 must consist of the following members: |
| 5.10 5.11 | (1) not more than two county highway engineers, only one of whom may be from a county containing a city of the first class; |
| 5.12 5.13 | (2) not more than two city engineers, only one of whom may be from a city of the first class; |
| 5.14 5.15 | (3) not more than two county officials, only one of whom may be from a county containing a city of the first class; |
| 5.16 5.17 | (4) not more than two officials of an urban municipality, only one of whom may be from a city of the first class; |
| 5.18 5.19 | (5) not more than two representatives of the Office of Transit and Active Transportation in the Department of Transportation, one of whom must be an engineer; and |
| 5.20 5.21 5.22 | (6) one representative from the State Aid for Local Transportation Office in the Department of Transportation with experience in project design and the safety factors specified in sections 162.02, subdivision 3c, and 162.09, subdivision 3b. |
| 5.23 5.24 | (b) No elected or appointed official that represents a political subdivision may serve on the committee. |
| 5.25 5.26 5.27 | (c) The committee must have at least one member but not more than 12 members from a metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, as well as cities with a population over 50,000 according to the most recent federal census. |
| 5.28 5.29 5.30 | Subd. 3. Operating procedure; open meeting law. (a) The advisory committee must meet at the call of the commissioner, at which time the committee must be instructed as to the committee's responsibilities by a designee of the commissioner. The members of the |

| 66.1 | advisory committee must elect a chair from the members of the group at the initial meeting |
|-------|---|
| 66.2 | and may set bylaws and procedures to investigate the requested variance. |
| 66.3 | (b) An advisory committee organized under this section is subject to the Minnesota Open |
| 66.4 | Meeting Law under chapter 13D. |
| 66.5 | Subd. 4. Factors considered. The advisory committee must make a recommendation |
| 66.6 | for a variance based on criteria set forth in sections 162.02, subdivision 3c, and 162.09, |
| 66.7 | subdivision 3b. The advisory committee must give special consideration to safety if the |
| 66.8 | proposed project design is intended to increase the safety of nonmotorized transportation |
| 66.9 | to and from a school. |
| 66.10 | Subd. 5. Recommendation. After considering all data pertinent to the requested variance, |
| 66.11 | the advisory committee must recommend to the commissioner approval or denial of the |
| 66.12 | request. If the committee denies the variance, the committee must provide specific reasoning |
| 66.13 | for the denial and identify the design standard used to evaluate the denial. |
| 66.14 | Subd. 6. Administration. Upon request of the advisory committee, the commissioner |
| 66.15 | must provide meeting space, technical support, and administrative services for the group. |
| 66.16 | Subd. 7. Legislative report. By January 15 of each even-numbered year, the |
| 66.17 | commissioner of transportation must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority |
| 66.18 | members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and |
| 66.19 | finance. The report must summarize the activities of any advisory committee on variances |
| 66.20 | from the prior two years, identify each committee's analysis and findings for each variance |
| 66.21 | approved or denied, identify whether the commissioner and an advisory committee came |
| 66.22 | to a different decision on a requested variance and identify the reasons for the difference, |
| 66.23 | and provide recommendations on improvements to the advisory committee process. |
| 66.24 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for state-aid design variances |
| 66.25 | sought on or after that date. |
| 66.26 | Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.155, is amended to read: |
| 66.27 | 162.155 RULEMAKING. |
| 66.28 | (a) The commissioner shall adopt rules setting forth the criteria to be considered by the |
| 66.29 | commissioner in evaluating requests for variances under sections 162.02, subdivision 3a |
| 66.30 | and 162.09, subdivision 3a. The rules must include, but are not limited to, economic, |
| 66.31 | engineering and safety guidelines. |
| 67.1 | (b) (a) The commissioner shall adopt rules establishing the engineering standards for |
| 67.2 | cost estimation under sections 162.07, subdivision 2, and 162.13, subdivision 2. |
| 67.3 | (e) (b) The rules adopted by the commissioner under this section, and sections 162.02; |
| 67.4 | 162.07, subdivision 2; 162.09; and 162.13, subdivision 2, are exempt from the rulemaking |
| 67.5 | provisions of chapter 14. The rules are subject to section 14.386, except that, notwithstanding |

House Language H2438-3

| 48.14 | Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 162.16, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 48.15 | 162.16 INVESTMENT OF MONEY IN STATE-AID FUNDS . |
| 48.16 | Subdivision 1. State investment of state-aid funds. Upon the request of the |
| 48.17 | commissioner, money in the county state-aid highway fund and money in the municipal |
| 48.18 | state-aid street fund shall must be invested by the State Board of Investment in those |
| 48.19 | securities authorized for such purpose in section 11A.21. All interest and profits from the |
| 48.20 | investments shall must be credited to the fund on which the interest or profits are earned. |
| 48.21 | The commissioner of management and budget shall be is the custodian of all securities |
| 48.22 | purchased under the provisions of this section. |
| 48.23 | Subd. 2. Use of local investment. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "transportation |
| 48.24 | revenue source" includes but is not limited to: |
| 48.25 | (1) funds provided to a local unit of government under section 16A.88 or 297A.815 or |
| 48.26 | chapters 160 to 174; |
| 48.27 | |
| 48.27 | (2) grants, loans, or other financial assistance provided in law from state sources of funds |
| 48.28 | for a specified transportation project, program, or purpose; |
| 48.29 | (3) revenue from transportation-related taxes and fees authorized in statutes, including |
| 48.30 | under sections 163.051, 297A.9915, 297A.992, 297A.993, 473.408, and 473.446, except |
| 48.31 | for filing fees under sections 168.33 and 171.061; |
| 48.32 | (4) reserves established from a source specified in this paragraph; and |
| 49.1 | (5) certificates of indebtedness, notes, or other obligations secured by a source specified |
| 49.2 | in this paragraph. |
| 49.3 | (b) A local unit of government must use interest or other investment earnings on a |
| 49.4 | transportation revenue source only for transportation purposes. |
| 49.5 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 77.5 | LITE IT I DITTE. This section is effective the day following final chaefficine. |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

67.6 paragraph (b) of that section, the rules continue in effect until repealed or superseded by

| 67.7 | other law or rule. |
|-------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 67.8 | Sec. 23. [162.175] LOCAL GOVERNMENT ROAD FUNDING GAP ASSISTANCE. |
| 67.9 | Subdivision 1. Local government road funding gap assistance account. A local |
| 67.10 | government road funding gap assistance account is created in the special revenue fund. The |
| 67.11 | account consists of money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the |
| 67.11 | account. Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation |
| 67.13 | and may only be expended as provided under this section. Notwithstanding section 16B.98, |

House Language H2438-3

| 49.6 | Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.002, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 49.7 | Subd. 6. Dealer. "Dealer" means any person, firm, or corporation regularly engaged in |
| 49.8 | the business of manufacturing, or selling, purchasing, and generally dealing in new and |
| 49.9 | unused motor vehicles having an established place of business for the sale, trade, and displa |
| 49.10 | of new and unused motor vehicles and having in possession new and unused motor vehicle |
| 49.11 | for the purposes of sale or trade. "Dealer" also includes any person, firm or corporation |
| 49.12 | regularly engaged in the business of manufacturing or selling, purchasing, and generally |
| 49.13 | dealing in new and unused motor vehicle bodies, chassis mounted or not, and having an |
| 49.14 | established place of business for the sale, trade and display of such new and unused motor |
| 49.15 | vehicle bodies, and having in possession new and unused motor vehicle bodies for the |
| 49.16 | purposes of sale or trade. For the purposes of sections 168.27, subdivision 28; 168.33, |
| 49.17 | subdivision 8a; 168.345; and 168.346, the commissioner may consider a motor vehicle |
| 49.18 | dealer licensed under the laws of a contiguous state as a dealer or licensed dealer. |
| 49.19 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2025. |
| 49.20 | Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.013, subdivision 1m, is amended to read: |
| 49.21 | Subd. 1m. Electric All-electric vehicle. In addition to the tax under subdivision 1a. (a |
| 49.22 | A surcharge of \$75 \$200 is imposed for an all-electric vehicle, as defined in section 169.01 |
| 49.23 | subdivision 1a. The surcharge is in addition to the tax under subdivision 1a. |
| | |

| 67.14 | subdivision 14, the commissioner must not use any amount of this appropriation for |
|-------|---|
| 67.15 | administrative costs. |
| | |
| 67.16 | Subd. 2. Distribution. (a) The commissioner must annually distribute, transfer, or grant |
| 67.17 | the available money in the local government road funding gap assistance account equally |
| 67.18 | among all eligible recipients. Money distributed under this section is available only for |
| 67.19 | design, engineering, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of roads solely under |
| 67.20 | the jurisdiction of the recipient. |
| | |
| 67.21 | (b) For purposes of this section, "eligible recipient" or "recipient" means a political |
| 67.22 | subdivision that: |
| 67.23 | (1) has a directly elected governing board; |
| 07.23 | (1) has a directly elected governing board, |
| 67.24 | (2) maintains sole jurisdiction over a roadway system; |
| | |
| 67.25 | (3) does not receive direct dedicated funding under section 16A.88, 162.07, 162.13, |
| 67.26 | 162.145, 162.146, or 297A.9915; and |
| 67.27 | (4) either: |
| 07.27 | (4) Claici. |
| 67.28 | (i) has a population greater than 10,000 according to the last two federal decennial |
| 67.29 | censuses; or |
| | |
| 67.30 | (ii) is contained within a city of the first class. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

- Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.013, subdivision 1m, is amended to read: 68.1
- Subd. 1m. **Electric** vehicle. In addition to the tax under subdivision 1a (a) Subject to paragraph (b), a surcharge of \$75 \$200 is imposed for an all-electric vehicle, as defined in 68.2

House Language H2438-3

| 49.24 | (b) Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee imposed under this subdivision |
|-------|--|
| 49.25 | must be deposited as follows: |
| | |
| 49.26 | (1) 80 percent in the highway user tax distribution fund; and |
| 40.05 | (2) 20 |
| 49.27 | (2) 20 percent in the transportation impact assessment and mitigation account under |
| 49.28 | section 161.178, subdivision 8. |
| | |

49.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to taxes payable for a registration period starting on or after July 1, 2025.

PAGE R73

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 68.4 68.5 | section 169.011, subdivision 1a. The surcharge is in addition to the tax under subdivision 1a. |
|----------------|--|
| 68.16 68.17 | (c) Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee imposed under this subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| | |
| | |
| 60 6 | (b) By October 1 annually, the commissioner must calculate and publish an adjusted |
| 68.6 68.7 | surcharge under this subdivision, which applies to taxes payable for a registration period |
| 68.8 | starting on or after the following January 1. Each adjusted surcharge must: |
| 68.9 | (1) equal: |
| 68.10 | (i) the surcharge under paragraph (a) as previously adjusted under this paragraph; |
| 68.11 | multiplied by |
| 68.12 | (ii) one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the gasoline excise tax rate under section |
| 68.13 68.14 | 296A.07, subdivision 3, as determined from the rate in effect at the time of calculation compared to the rate to be imposed on the following January 1; and |
| 68.15 | |
| | (2) be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. |
| 68.18 68.19 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, for surcharges imposed on or after that date. |
| | |
| 68.20 68.21 | Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| | |
| 68.22 68.23 | Subd. 1n. Plug-in hybrid electric vehicle. (a) Subject to paragraph (b), a surcharge of \$100 is imposed for a plug-in hybrid electric vehicle as defined in section 169.011, |
| 68.24 | subdivision 54a. The surcharge is in addition to the tax under subdivision 1a. |
| 68.25 | (b) By October 1 annually, the commissioner must calculate and publish an adjusted |
| 68.26 | surcharge under this subdivision, which applies to taxes payable for a registration period |
| 68.27 | starting on or after the following January 1. Each adjusted surcharge must: |
| 68.28 | (1) equal: |
| 68.29 | (i) the surcharge under paragraph (a) as previously adjusted under this paragraph; |
| 68.30 | multiplied by |
| | |

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

| 9.1 | (ii) one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the gasoline excise tax rate under section |
|------|--|
| 9.2 | 296A.07, subdivision 3, as determined from the rate in effect at the time of calculation |
| 9.3 | compared to the rate to be imposed on the following January 1; and |
| 9.4 | (2) be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. |
| 9.5 | (c) Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the surcharge imposed under this |
| 9.6 | subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| 9.7 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, for surcharges imposed |
| 9.8 | on or after that date. |
| 9.9 | Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 9.10 | to read: |
| 9.11 | Subd. 1o. All-electric motorcycle. (a) Subject to paragraph (b), a surcharge of \$40 is |
| 9.12 | imposed for an all-electric motorcycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 1b. The |
| 9.13 | surcharge is in addition to the tax under subdivision 1b. |
| 9.14 | (b) By October 1 annually, the commissioner must calculate and publish an adjusted |
| 9.15 | surcharge under this subdivision, which applies to taxes payable for a registration period |
| 9.16 | starting on or after the following January 1. Each adjusted surcharge must: |
| 9.17 | (1) equal: |
| 9.18 | (i) the surcharge under paragraph (a) as previously adjusted under this paragraph; |
| 9.19 | multiplied by |
| 9.20 | (ii) one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the gasoline excise tax rate under section |
| 9.21 | 296A.07, subdivision 3, as determined from the rate in effect at the time of calculation |
| 9.22 | compared to the rate to be imposed on the following January 1; and |
| 9.23 | (2) be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. |
| 9.24 | (c) Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the surcharge imposed under this |
| 9.25 | subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| 9.26 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, for surcharges imposed |
| 9.27 | on or after that date. |
| 0.1 | Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 0.2 | to read: |
| 0.3 | Subd. 1p. Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle. (a) Subject to paragraph (b), a surcharge |
| 0.4 | of \$20 is imposed for a plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle as defined in section 169.011, |
| 0.5 | subdivision 54c. The surcharge is in addition to the tax under subdivision 1b. |

House Language H2438-3

| 50.2 | 168.091 31-DAY <u>60-DAY</u> TEMPORARY VEHICLE PERMIT. |
|----------------------|--|
| 50.3 50.4 50.5 | Subdivision 1. Nonresident buyer. (a) Upon payment of a fee of \$1, the commissioner may issue a permit to a nonresident purchasing a vehicle in this state for the sole purpose of allowing the vehicle to be removed from this state. |
| 50.6 50.7 | (b) The permit is in lieu of any other registration or taxation for use of the highways and is valid for a period of $\frac{31}{60}$ days from the date of sale, trade, or gift. |
| 50.8 50.9 | (c) The permit must be available in an electronic format as determined by the commissioner. |
| 50.10 50.11 | (d) If the sale, gift, or trade information is electronically transmitted to the commissioner by a dealer or deputy registrar of motor vehicles, the \$1 fee is waived. |
| 50.12 50.13 | (e) The permit must be affixed to the rear of the vehicle where it is plainly visible. Each permit is valid only for the vehicle for which the permit was issued. |
| 50.14 50.15 | Subd. 2. Dealer. The registrar may issue permits to licensed dealers upon payment of the proper fee for each permit. |
| 50.16 50.17 | Subd. 3. Proceeds to highway user fund. All payments received for such permits shall must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| 50.18 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2025, for permits issued on |

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.091, is amended to read:

50.1

50.19 or after that date.

| (b) By October 1 annually, the commissioner must calculate and publish an adjusted |
|--|
| surcharge under this subdivision, which applies to taxes payable for a registration period |
| starting on or after the following January 1. Each adjusted surcharge must: |
| (1) equal: |
| (i) the surcharge under paragraph (a) as previously adjusted under this paragraph; |
| multiplied by |
| (ii) one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the gasoline excise tax rate under section |
| 296A.07, subdivision 3, as determined from the rate in effect at the time of calculation |
| compared to the rate to be imposed on the following January 1; and |
| (2) be rounded to the nearest whole dollar. |
| (c) Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the surcharge imposed under this |
| subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, for surcharges imposed |
| on or after that date. |
| Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.091, is amended to read: |
| 168.091 31-DAY <u>60-DAY</u> TEMPORARY VEHICLE PERMIT. |
| Subdivision 1. Nonresident buyer. (a) Upon payment of a fee of \$1, the commissioner |
| may issue a permit to a nonresident purchasing a vehicle in this state for the sole purpose |
| of allowing the vehicle to be removed from this state. |
| (b) The permit is in lieu of any other registration or taxation for use of the highways and |
| is valid for a period of 31 60 days from the date of sale, trade, or gift. |
| (c) The permit must be available in an electronic format as determined by the |
| commissioner. |
| (d) If the sale, gift, or trade information is electronically transmitted to the commissione |
| by a dealer or deputy registrar of motor vehicles, the \$1 fee is waived. |
| |
| (e) The permit must be affixed to the rear of the vehicle where it is plainly visible. Each |
| permit is valid only for the vehicle for which the permit was issued. |
| Subd. 2. Dealer. The registrar may issue permits to licensed dealers upon payment of |
| the proper fee for each permit. |
| Subd. 3. Proceeds to highway user fund. All payments received for such permits shall |
| be paid into the state treasury and credited to the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2025, for permits issued on |
| or after that date. |
| |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 50.20 | Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.1287, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
|-------------------------|--|
| 50.21 50.22 | Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue blackout special license plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who: |
| 50.23 50.24 | (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle; |
| 50.25 50.26 | (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision 5; |
| 50.27 | (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013; |
| 50.28 | (4) pays the fees required under this chapter; |
| 50.29 50.30 | (5) contributes a minimum of \$30 annually to the driver and vehicle services operating account; and |
| 51.1 51.2 | (6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and licensing of drivers. |
| 51.3 | Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.1287, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 51.4 51.5 | Subd. 5. Contributions ; account . Contributions collected under subdivision 1, clause (5), must be deposited: |
| 51.6 51.7 | (1) 56.25 percent in the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705; and |
| 51.8 | (2) 43.75 percent in the highway user tax distribution fund. |
| 51.9 | Sec. 15. [168.1289] RENTAL MOTOR VEHICLE PLATES. |
| 51.10 51.11 | <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 51.12 51.13 | (b) "Auto rental company" means a corporation, partnership, individual, or other person that is engaged primarily in the renting of at least 50 rental motor vehicles at per diem rates. |
| 51.14 51.15 51.16 | (c) "Rental motor vehicle" means a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup truck, motorcycle, motorized bicycle, or recreational vehicle made available for rental by an auto rental company. |
| 51.17 51.18 | Subd. 2. Issuance of plates. (a) An auto rental company may, but is not required to, apply for rental motor vehicle plates under this section. |
| 51.19 51.20 | (b) Upon proper application, the commissioner must issue rental motor vehicle plates or a single motorcycle plate to an auto rental company that: |
| 51.21 | (1) is a registered owner of a rental motor vehicle; |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 51.22 51.23 | (2) pays license plate fees under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set of plates for each rental motor vehicle, along with any other fees required by this chapter; |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 51.24 51.25 | (3) pays the registration tax for each rental motor vehicle as required under section 168.013; |
| 51.26 | (4) pays the fees required under this chapter; and |
| 51.27 51.28 | (5) complies with section 168.017 and rules governing registration of rental motor vehicles. |
| 52.1 52.2 52.3 | (c) Rental motor vehicle plates issued under this section are issued for a seven-year period and must be replaced as required under section 168.12, subdivision 1, paragraph (f), clause (2). |
| 52.4 52.5 | (d) Each set of rental motor vehicle plates issued under this section is only valid if the plates are registered to a single rental motor vehicle. |
| 52.6 52.7 | Subd. 3. Design. The commissioner must adopt a suitable plate design that includes the phrase "RENTAL MOTOR VEHICLE." |
| 52.8 52.9 52.10 52.11 | Subd. 4. Plates transfer. (a) On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer fee of \$5 for each set of plates, rental motor vehicle plates may be transferred to another qualified rental motor vehicle that is registered to the same auto rental company to which the rental motor vehicle plates were originally issued. |
| 52.12 52.13 | (b) A deputy registrar who collects the \$5 transfer fee under paragraph (a) must retain the fee. |
| 52.14 52.15 | (c) Rental motor vehicle plates issued under this section must be removed from the rental motor vehicle if the vehicle is held for resale under section 168A.11. |
| 52.16 52.17 | Subd. 5. Exemptions. (a) Rental motor vehicle plates issued under this section are not subject to section 168.1293, subdivision 2. |
| 52.18 52.19 52.20 | (b) Notwithstanding sections 168.09, subdivision 4, and 169.79, subdivision 8, rental motor vehicle plates issued under this section are not required to display validation stickers issued pursuant to section 168.12, subdivision 1. |
| 52.21 52.22 | Subd. 6. Application. This section applies on the earlier of July 1, 2026, or the date the commissioner makes rental motor vehicle plates available. |
| 52.23 | Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.27, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 52.24 52.25 52.26 | Subd. 8. Exemptions. (a) Salespeople and other employees of licensed dealers under this section are not required to obtain individual licenses. For purposes of this subdivision, independent contractors are not employees. |
| 52.27 52.28 | (b) Isolated or occasional sales or leases of new or used motor vehicles are exempt from this section. A person who makes only isolated or occasional sales or leases is not required |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

PAGE R78

| 52.29 | to be licensed under this section, is not considered to be in the business of selling or leasing |
|----------------|---|
| 52.30 | motor vehicles, and does not qualify to receive dealer plates under subdivision 16. "Isolated |
| 52.31 | or occasional sales or leases" means: (1) the sale or lease of a motor vehicle with an actual |
| 52.32 | cash value of \$1,000 or less made by a charitable organization; (2) the sale, purchase, or |
| 53.1 | lease of not more than five motor vehicles in a 12-month period, other than pioneer or classic |
| 53.2 | motor vehicles as defined in section 168.10, subdivisions 1a and 1b ₇ ; or (3) sales by a |
| 53.3 | licensed auctioneer selling motor vehicles at an auction if, in the ordinary course of the |
| 53.4 | auctioneer's business, the sale of motor vehicles is incidental to the sale of other real or |
| 53.5 | personal property. For purposes of this subdivision, charitable organization means a nonprofit |
| 53.6 | charitable organization that qualifies for tax exemption under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal |
| 53.7 | Revenue Code. |
| 53.8 | (c) A person whose sales of new and used motor vehicles consist solely of sales to |
| 53.9 | political subdivisions and their agencies of vehicles used solely as firefighting equipment |
| 53.10 | is not required to obtain a license under this section. The person may apply for and receive |
| 53.11 | in-transit plates under subdivision 17 in the same manner as licensed motor vehicle dealers |
| 53.12 | for the purpose of allowing firefighting equipment to be transported from the dealer's source |
| 53.13 | of supply or other place of storage to the dealer's place of business, to another place of |
| 53.14 | storage, or directly to the purchaser. |
| 52.15 | |
| 53.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026. |
| 53.16 | Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.27, subdivision 11, is amended to read: |
| 53.17 | Subd. 11. Dealers' licenses; location change notice; fee. (a) Application for a dealer's |
| 53.18 | license or notification of a change of location of the place of business on a dealer's license |
| 53.19 | must include a street address, not a post office box, and is subject to the commissioner's |
| 53.20 | approval. |
| 52.21 | (h) Unan the filing of an amplication for a declared license and the manual fee surless the |
| 53.21 53.22 | (b) Upon the filing of an application for a dealer's license and the proper fee, unless the |
| 53.22 | application on its face appears to be invalid, the commissioner shall must grant a 90-day |
| 53.23 | temporary license. During the 90-day period following issuance of the temporary license, |
| 53.24 | the commissioner shall <u>must</u> inspect the place of business site and insure compliance with this section and rules adopted under this section. |
| 33.23 | uns section and rules adopted under uns section. |
| 53.26 | (c) The commissioner may extend the temporary license 30 days to allow the temporarily |
| 53.27 | licensed dealer to come into full compliance with this section and rules adopted under this |
| 53.28 | section. |
| 53.29 | (d) In no more than 180 days following issuance of the temporary license, the dealer |
| 53.30 | license must either be granted or denied. |
| | Ü |
| 53.31 | (e) A license must be denied under the following conditions: |
| 53.32 | (1) if within the previous ten years the applicant was enjoined due to a violation of |
| 53.33 | section 325F.69 or convicted of violating section 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16, or 325F.69, |
| 54.1 | or convicted under section 609.53 of receiving or selling stolen vehicles, or convicted of |

REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3

| 54.2 | violating United States Code, title 49, sections 32701 to 32711 or pleaded guilty, entered a |
|-------|---|
| 54.3 | plea of nolo contendere or no contest, or has been found guilty in a court of competent |
| 54.4 | jurisdiction of any charge of failure to pay state or federal income or sales taxes or felony |
| 54.5 | charge of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses, theft by swindle, |
| 54.6 | extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or bribery, or similar offenses committed in another state; |
| 54.7 | or |
| 54.8 | (2) if the applicant has had a dealer license revoked within the previous ten years. |
| 54.9 | (f) A license may be denied if a dealer is not in compliance with location requirements |
| 54.10 | under subdivision 10 or has intentionally misrepresented any information on the dealer |
| 54.11 | license application that would be grounds for suspension or revocation under subdivision |
| 54.12 | 12. |
| 54.13 | (g) If the application is approved, the commissioner shall must license the applicant as |
| 54.14 | a dealer for one year from the date the temporary license is granted and issue a certificate |
| 54.15 | of license that must include a distinguishing number of identification of the dealer. The |
| 54.16 | license must be displayed in a prominent place in the dealer's licensed place of business. |
| 54.17 | (h) Each initial application for a license must be accompanied by a fee of \$100 in addition |
| 54.18 | to the annual fee. The annual fee is \$150. The initial fees and annual fees must be paid into |
| 54.19 | the state treasury and credited to the general fund except that \$50 of each initial and annual |
| 54.20 | fee must be paid into the driver and vehicle services operating account under section |
| 54.21 | 299A.705. |
| | |
| 54.22 | (i) An applicant for a dealer's license under this section must submit to a criminal history |
| 54.23 | records check of state data completed by the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension and a national |
| 54.24 | criminal history records check, including a search of the records of the Federal Bureau of |
| 54.25 | Investigation. The results of the background check must be returned to the commissioner. |
| 54.26 | (j) An applicant for a dealer's license must consent to a fingerprint-based criminal history |
| 54.27 | background check as required under paragraph (i), pay all required fees, and cooperate with |
| 54.28 | all requests for information. An applicant must complete a new criminal history background |
| 54.29 | check if more than one year has elapsed since the applicant last applied for a license. |
| 54.30 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026. |
| 54.31 | Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.27, subdivision 16, is amended to read: |
| 54.32 | Subd. 16. Dealer plates: distinguishing number; issuance, fee, tax, use. (a) The |
| 54.33 | registrar shall must issue to every motor vehicle dealer, upon a request from the motor |
| 55.1 | vehicle dealer licensed as provided in subdivision 2 or 3, one or more plates, not to exceed |
| 55.2 | 50, displaying a general distinguishing number. This subdivision does not apply to a scrap |
| 55.3 | metal processor, a used vehicle parts dealer, or a vehicle salvage pool. |
| 55.4 | (b) The fee for each of the first four plates plate issued by the registrar is \$75 per |

registration year, of which \$60 must be paid to the registrar and the remaining \$15 is payable

Senate Language UEH2438-1

71.9 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.27, subdivision 16, is amended to read:

Subd. 16. **Dealer plates: distinguishing number, fee, tax, use.** (a) The registrar shall issue to every motor vehicle dealer, upon a request from the motor vehicle dealer licensed as provided in subdivision 2 or 3, one or more plates displaying a general distinguishing number. This subdivision does not apply to a scrap metal processor, a used vehicle parts dealer, or a vehicle salvage pool. The fee for each of the first four plates is \$75 per registration year, of which \$60 must be paid to the registrar and the remaining \$15 is payable as sales tax on motor vehicles under section 297B.035. For each additional plate, the dealer shall pay the registrar a fee of \$25 and a sales tax on motor vehicles of \$15 per registration year.

House Language H2438-3

| 55.6 | as sales tax on motor vehicles under section 297B.035. For each additional plate, the dealer |
|-------|--|
| 55.7 | shall pay the registrar a fee of \$25 and a sales tax on motor vehicles of \$15 per registration |
| 55.8 | year. The registrar shall must deposit the tax in the state treasury to be credited as provided |
| 55.9 | in section 297B.09. Replacement plates are subject to the fees in section 168.12. |
| | |
| 55.10 | (c) A trade association exempt from federal taxation under section 501(c)(6) of the |
| 55.11 | Internal Revenue Code, with a membership of at least 100 licensed new motor vehicle |
| 55.12 | dealers, is authorized to issue dealer plates and process annual renewals on behalf of the |
| 55.13 | registrar. A motor vehicle dealer licensed as provided in subdivision 2 or 3 may be issued |
| 55.14 | up to 50 dealer plates by an authorized trade association and may annually renew plates |
| 55.15 | previously purchased from the trade association. The fee for each plate issued or renewed |
| 55.16 | under this paragraph is \$60 per registration year, of which \$45 must be paid to the registrar |
| 55.17 | and the remaining \$15 is payable as sales tax on motor vehicles under section 297B.035. |
| 55.18 | A trade association may impose and retain an additional service charge, which must be |
| 55.19 | designed to cover the association's costs of compliance, distribution, and storage and other |
| 55.20 | related costs. The total annual amount charged by a trade association for a dealer plate under |
| 55.21 | this paragraph must not exceed the total imposed under paragraph (b). |
| 55.22 | (d) At any point in time, a dealer must not posses more than 50 plates issued under this |
| 55.23 | subdivision. |
| | |
| 55.24 | (e) Motor vehicles, new or used, owned by the motor vehicle dealership and bearing the |
| 55.25 | number plate, except vehicles leased to the user who is not an employee of the dealer during |
| 55.26 | the term of the lease, held for hire, or used by the dealer as a tow truck, service truck, or |
| 55.27 | parts vehicle, may be driven upon the streets and highways of this state: |
| 55.28 | (1) by the motor vehicle dealer or dealer's spouse, or any full-time employee of the motor |
| 55.29 | vehicle dealer for either private or business purposes; |
| | |
| 55.30 | (2) by a part-time employee when the use is directly related to a particular business |
| 55.31 | transaction of the dealer; |
| 55.32 | (3) for use on a courtesy vehicle provided to a customer of the dealership while the |
| 55.33 | customer's vehicle is being repaired; |
| 00.00 | |
| 56.1 | (4) for demonstration purposes by any prospective buyer for a period of 48 hours or in |
| 56.2 | the case of a truck, truck-tractor, or semitrailer, for a period of seven 14 days; or |
| 56.3 | (4) (5) in a promotional event that lasts no longer than four days in which at least three |
| 56.4 | motor vehicles are involved. |
| 20.1 | |
| 56.5 | (b) (f) A new or used motor vehicle sold by the motor vehicle dealer and bearing the |
| 56.6 | motor vehicle dealer's number plate may be driven upon the public streets and highways |
| 56.7 | for a period of 72 hours by the buyer for either of the following purposes: (1) removing the |
| 56.8 | vehicle from this state for registration in another state;; or (2) permitting the buyer to use |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 71.18 71.19 | The registrar shall deposit the tax in the state treasury to be credited as provided in section 297B.09. Replacement plates are subject to the fees in section 168.12. Motor vehicles, new |
|----------------|--|
| 71.20 | or used, owned by the motor vehicle dealership and bearing the number plate, except vehicles |
| 71.21 | leased to the user who is not an employee of the dealer during the term of the lease, held |
| 71.22 | for hire, or used by the dealer as a tow truck, service truck, or parts vehicle, may be driven |
| 71.23 | upon the streets and highways of this state: |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 71.24 | (1) by the motor vehicle dealer or dealer's spouse, or any full-time employee of the motor |
| 71.25 | vehicle dealer for either private or business purposes; |
| | |
| 71.26 | (2) by a part-time employee when the use is directly related to a particular business |
| 71.27 | transaction of the dealer; |
| 71.28 | (3) for use as a courtesy vehicle provided to a customer of the dealership while the |
| 71.29 | customer's vehicle is being repaired; |
| | |
| 71.30 | (4) for demonstration purposes by any prospective buyer for a period of 48 hours or in |
| 71.31 | the case of a truck, truck-tractor, or semitrailer, for a period of seven 14 days; or |
| 72.1 | (4) (5) in a promotional event that lasts no longer than four days in which at least three |
| 72.1 | motor vehicles are involved. |
| | |
| 72.3 | (b) A new or used motor vehicle sold by the motor vehicle dealer and bearing the motor |
| 72.4 | vehicle dealer's number plate may be driven upon the public streets and highways for a |

PAGE R80 REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

period of 72 hours by the buyer for either of the following purposes: (1) removing the vehicle

from this state for registration in another state, or (2) permitting the buyer to use the motor

House Language H2438-3

| 56.9 | the motor vehicle before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to registration. Use of |
|--|---|
| 56.10 56.11 | a motor vehicle by the buyer under clause (2) before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to registration constitutes a use of the public streets or highways for the purpose |
| 56.11 | of the time requirements for registration of motor vehicles. The requirements under this |
| 56.13 | paragraph do not apply to a courtesy vehicle used as provided under paragraph (e), clause |
| 56.14 | |
| 30.14 | <u>(3).</u> |
| 56.15 | (g) A vehicle displaying a dealer plate issued under this subdivision must carry written |
| 56.16 | documentation within the vehicle that includes: |
| 56.17 | (1) a valid driver's license; |
| 56.18 | (2) proof of insurance; |
| 56.19 | (3) the reason for use; and |
| 56.20 | (4) if the vehicle is for use as a courtesy vehicle under paragraph (e), clause (3), a courtesy |
| 56.21 | vehicle user agreement that includes a list of authorized drivers for the vehicle and their |
| 56.22 | driver's license numbers and the start and end dates of use. |
| 56.23 | (h) For purposes of this subdivision, a "courtesy vehicle" means a passenger-class motor |
| 56.24 | vehicle that a motor vehicle dealer temporarily provides at no or minimal cost to customers |
| 56.25 | for customer service or mobility purposes while the customer's vehicle is serviced, repaired, |
| 56.26 | or maintained. |
| 56.27 | Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.27, subdivision 22, is amended to read: |
| 56.28 | Subd. 22. Dealer license for trailers, motorized bicycles; plates, fees; exemptions. (a) |
| 56.29 | Any person, copartnership, or corporation having a permanent enclosed commercial building |
| 56.30 | or structure either owned in fee or leased and engaged in the business, either exclusively or |
| 56.31 | in addition to any other occupation, of selling motorized bicycles, boat trailers, horse trailers, |
| 56.32 | or snowmobile trailers, may apply to the registrar for a dealer's license. Upon payment of |
| 57.1 | |
| 3/.1 | a \$10 fee the registrar shall must license the applicant as a dealer for the remainder of the |
| 57.2 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or |
| | |
| 57.2 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or |
| 57.2 57.3 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. |
| 57.2 57.3 57.4 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. (b) The registrar shall must issue to each dealer, upon request of the dealer, up to 50 dealer plates as on payment of the fee provided in subdivision 16 upon payment of \$5 for each plate, and, paragraph (b). The plates may be used in the same manner and for the same |
| 57.2 57.3 57.4 57.5 57.6 57.7 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. (b) The registrar shall must issue to each dealer, upon request of the dealer, up to 50 dealer plates as on payment of the fee provided in subdivision 16 upon payment of \$5 for each plate, and, paragraph (b). The plates may be used in the same manner and for the same purposes as is provided in subdivision 16. Except for motorized bicycle dealers, the registrar |
| 57.2 57.3 57.4 57.5 57.6 57.7 57.8 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. (b) The registrar shall must issue to each dealer, upon request of the dealer, up to 50 dealer plates as on payment of the fee provided in subdivision 16 upon payment of \$5 for each plate, and, paragraph (b). The plates may be used in the same manner and for the same purposes as is provided in subdivision 16. Except for motorized bicycle dealers, the registrar shall must also issue to the dealer, upon request of the dealer, "in-transit" plates as provided |
| 57.2 57.3 57.4 57.5 57.6 57.7 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. (b) The registrar shall must issue to each dealer, upon request of the dealer, up to 50 dealer plates as on payment of the fee provided in subdivision 16 upon payment of \$5 for each plate, and, paragraph (b). The plates may be used in the same manner and for the same purposes as is provided in subdivision 16. Except for motorized bicycle dealers, the registrar |
| 57.2 57.3 57.4 57.5 57.6 57.7 57.8 | calendar year in which the application was received. The license may be renewed on or before the second day of January of each succeeding year by payment of a fee of \$10. (b) The registrar shall must issue to each dealer, upon request of the dealer, up to 50 dealer plates as on payment of the fee provided in subdivision 16 upon payment of \$5 for each plate, and, paragraph (b). The plates may be used in the same manner and for the same purposes as is provided in subdivision 16. Except for motorized bicycle dealers, the registrar shall must also issue to the dealer, upon request of the dealer, "in-transit" plates as provided |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 | vehicle before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to registration. Use of a motor vehicle by the buyer under clause (2) before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to registration constitutes a use of the public streets or highways for the purpose of the time requirements for registration of motor vehicles. |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 2.11 | (c) All vehicles displaying a dealer plate issued under this subdivision must carry written documentation within the vehicle that includes: |
| 2.13 | (1) a valid driver's license; |
| 2.14 | (2) proof of insurance; |
| 2.15 | (3) the reason for use; and |
| 2.16 2.17 2.18 | (4) if the vehicle is for use as a courtesy vehicle under paragraph (a), clause (3), a courtesy vehicle user agreement that includes a list of authorized drivers for the vehicle and their driver's license numbers and the start and end dates of use. |
| 2.19 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 | (d) For purposes of paragraph (a), a "courtesy vehicle" means a passenger-class motor vehicle that a motor vehicle dealer temporarily provides at no or minimal cost to customers for customer service or mobility purposes while the customer's vehicle is serviced, repaired, or maintained. A courtesy vehicle with a dealer plate meeting the requirements of paragraph (a) is not subject to the 72-hour restriction specified in paragraph (b). |
| 2.24 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025. |

PAGE R81 REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3

| 37.12 | engaged in the business, ethici exclusively of in addition to other occupations, of senning |
|-------|--|
| 57.13 | motor vehicles or manufactured homes, except that a seller of boat trailers, utility trailers, |
| 57.14 | or snowmobile trailers who is licensed under this subdivision is not required to have a |
| 57.15 | contract or franchise with a manufacturer or distributor of new boat trailers, utility trailers, |
| 57.16 | or new snowmobile trailers the seller proposes to sell, broker, wholesale, or auction. This |
| 57.17 | section does not require a manufacturer of snowmobile trailers whose manufacturing facilit |
| 57.18 | is located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121 to have a dealer's |
| 57.19 | license to transport the snowmobile trailers to dealers or retail outlets in the state. |

| 72.25 | Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.33, subdivision 7, is amended to read: |
|---|--|
| 72.26 | Subd. 7. Filing fees; allocations. (a) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes: |
| 72.27 72.28 | (1) an \$8 filing fee is imposed on every vehicle registration renewal, excluding pro rate transactions; and |
| 72.29 72.30 | (2) a \$12 filing fee is imposed on every other type of vehicle transaction, including motor carrier fuel licenses under sections 168D.05 and 168D.06, and pro rate transactions. |
| 72.31 | (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a): |
| 73.1 73.2 | (1) a filing fee may not be charged for a document returned for a refund or for a correction of an error made by the Department of Public Safety, a dealer, or a deputy registrar; and |
| 73.3 73.4 | (2) no filing fee or other fee may be charged for the permanent surrender of a title for a vehicle. |
| 73.5 73.6 | (c) The filing fee must be shown as a separate item on all registration renewal notices sent out by the commissioner. |
| 73.7 73.8 73.9 73.10 73.11 73.12 | (d) The statutory fees and taxes, the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a), and the surcharge imposed under paragraph (f) may be paid by credit card or debit card. The deputy registrar may collect a surcharge on the payment made under this paragraph not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit card transaction, in accordance with emergency rules established by the commissioner of public safety. The surcharge authorized by this paragraph must be used to pay the cost of processing credit and debit card transactions. |
| 73.13 | (e) The fees collected under paragraph (a) by the department must be allocated as follows: |
| 73.14 | (1) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (1): |
| 73.15 73.16 | (i) \$6.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and |
| 73.17 73.18 | (ii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account under section 299A.705, subdivision 3; and |
| 73.19 | (2) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (2): |

(i) \$3.50 must be deposited in the general fund;

73.20

| 57.20 57.21 | Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168.33, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
|----------------|---|
| 57.22 57.23 | Subd. 7a. Reimbursements. (a) The commissioner must issue payment to a deputy registrar as follows: |
| 57.24 | (1) \$2 for paying an account balance; |
| 57.25 | (2) \$4 for the following transactions: |
| 57.26 | (i) updating a vehicle's address or the county in which the vehicle is kept; |
| 57.27 57.28 | (ii) changing or verifying an address related to the International Registration Plan or the International Fuel Tax Agreement; |
| 57.29 57.30 | (iii) updating contact information for the International Registration Plan or the International Fuel Tax Agreement; |
| 57.31 | (iv) processing a vehicle that has been sold, donated, or removed from the state; and |
| 57.32 | (v) marking a vehicle as junked; |
| 58.1 | (3) \$8 for the following transactions: |
| 58.2 | (i) changing a customer's personal identification number; |
| 58.3 | (ii) adding or removing liens for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 58.4 | (iii) providing a duplicate title; |
| 58.5 | (iv) issuing International Fuel Tax Agreement decals; |
| 58.6 | (v) managing an International Fuel Tax Agreement license; and |
| 58.7 | (vi) administrative review requests; and |
| | |

| 73.21 73.22 | (ii) \$7 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and |
|--|--|
| 73.23 73.24 | (iii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account unde section 299A.705, subdivision 3. |
| 73.25 73.26 73.27 73.28 73.29 73.30 | (f) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes, a deputy registrar must assess a \$1 surcharge on every transaction for which filing fees are collected under this subdivision. The surcharge authorized by this paragraph must be (1) deposited in the treasury of the place for which the deputy registrar is appointed, or (2) if the deputy registrar is not a public official, retained by the deputy registrar. For purposes of this paragraph, a deputy registrar does not include the commissioner. |
| 73.31 | (g) The commissioner must issue payment to a deputy registrar as follows: |
| 74.1 | (1) \$2 for paying an account balance; |
| 74.2 | (2) \$4 for the following transactions: |
| 74.3 | (i) updating a vehicle's address or the county in which the vehicle is kept; |
| 74.4 74.5 | (ii) changing or verifying an address related to the International Registration Plan or the International Fuel Tax Agreement; |
| 74.6 74.7 | (iii) updating contact information for the International Registration Plan or the International Fuel Tax Agreement; |
| 74.8 | (iv) processing a vehicle that has been sold, donated, or removed from the state; and |
| 74.9 | (v) marking a vehicle as junked; |
| 74.10 | (3) \$8 for the following transactions: |
| 74.11 | (i) changing a customer's personal identification number; |
| 74.12 | (ii) adding or removing liens for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 74.13 | (iii) providing a duplicate title; |
| 74.14 | (iv) issuing International Fuel Tax Agreement decals; |
| 74.15 | (v) managing an International Fuel Tax Agreement license; and |
| 74.16 | (vi) administrative review requests; and |

House Language H2438-3

| 58.8 58.9 | (4) an amount that equals the fee established under subdivision 7, paragraph (a), clause (2), for the following transactions: |
|----------------|--|
| 58.10 | (i) vehicle renewal for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 58.11 | (ii) plate change for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 58.12 | (iii) correcting or changing title and vehicle details; |
| 58.13 | (iv) issuing a new disability parking certificate; |
| 58.14 | (v) new title and registration for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 58.15 58.16 | $\underline{\text{(vi) transferring title and registration for veterans with a total service-connected disability;}} \underline{\text{and}}$ |
| 58.17 | (vii) replacing plates, stickers, or registration cards. |
| 58.18 58.19 | (b) The following transactions for which no filing fee under subdivision 7 is collected are not eligible for payment of any kind: |
| 58.20 58.21 | (1) collection of another fee type, including but not limited to a record request fee or a fast track fee; |
| 58.22 | (2) voluntary waiver of a fee by the deputy registrar; and |
| 58.23 | (3) ancillary to a transaction for which a filing fee may be imposed. |
| 58.24 58.25 | (c) If the amount appropriated for payments under this subdivision is insufficient, the commissioner must prorate the payments. |
| 58.26 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 59.1 | Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2024 | I, section 168A.11 | , subdivision 1, | is amended to read: |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|

Subdivision 1. **Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee.** (a) A dealer who buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer must promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names

| 74.17 | (4) the amount of the fee established under paragraph (a), clause (2), for the following |
|---|---|
| 74.18 | transactions: |
| 74.19 | (i) vehicle renewal for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 74.20 | (ii) plate change for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 74.21 | (iii) correcting or changing title and vehicle details; |
| 74.22 | (iv) issuing a new disability parking certificate; |
| 74.23 | (v) new title and registration for veterans with a total service-connected disability; |
| 74.24 74.25 | $\underline{\text{(vi) transferring title and registration for veterans with a total service-connected disability}} \underline{\text{and}}$ |
| 74.26 | (vii) replacing plates, stickers, or registration cards. |
| 74.27 74.28 | (h) The following transactions for which no filing fee is collected are not eligible for payment of any kind: |
| 75.1 75.2 | (1) collection of another fee type, including but not limited to a record request fee or a fast track fee; |
| 75.3 | (2) voluntary waiver of a fee by the deputy registrar; and |
| 75.4 | (3) ancillary to a transaction for which a filing fee may be imposed. |
| 75.5 75.6 | (i) If the amount appropriated for payments under paragraph (g) is insufficient, the commissioner must prorate the payments. |
| 75.7 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 75.8 75.9 | Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168A.10, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 75.10 75.11 75.12 75.13 75.14 | Subd. 7. Removal of license plates. If an owner transfers interest in a vehicle other than by the creation of a security interest or as defined in section 297B.01, subdivision 16, paragraph (c), clauses (1) to (5), the owner must remove the existing license plates from the vehicle, and the purchaser must, at the time of transfer, obtain new plates for the vehicle and pay the fees specified in section 168.12, subdivision 5, paragraph (b). |
| 75.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026, for vehicles transferred |
| 75.16 | on or after that date. |
| 75.17 | Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 75.18 75.19 75.20 75.21 | Subdivision 1. Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee. (a) A dealer who buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer must promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names |

House Language H2438-3

and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces provided on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

59.9

59.14

59.23

60.1

60.2

60.3 60.4

60.5

60.6

60.8

60.9

60.10 60.11

- (b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the dealer need not register the vehicle but must pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the commissioner must not place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer but may indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.
- (c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer must also, in the space provided on the certificate of title or secure reassignment, state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage.
- 59.18 (d) The transferee must complete the application for title section on the certificate of title or separate title application form prescribed by the commissioner. The dealer must mail or deliver the certificate to the commissioner or deputy registrar with the transferee's application for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within the period specified under section 168A.10, subdivision 2.
 - (e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state, the dealer must remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day 60-day temporary permit pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the commissioner within 48 hours of the sale that the vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic format prescribed by the commissioner. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.
- 59.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2025, for permits issued on 59.31 or after that date.

Sec. 22. [168A.1502] INSURER APPLICATION FOR TITLE.

- (a) When an insurer licensed to conduct business in Minnesota acquires ownership of a vehicle through payment of damages and the owner fails to deliver the vehicle's title to the insurer within 15 days of payment of the claim, the insurer or a designated agent may apply to the commissioner for a certificate of title as provided in this section. This section only applies to vehicles with a title issued by this state.
- (b) At least 15 days prior to applying for a certificate of title under this section, the insurer or a designated agent must notify the owner and any lienholders of record of the insurer's intent to apply for a title. The notice must be sent to the last known address of the owner and any lienholders by certified mail or by a commercial delivery service that provides evidence of delivery.

Senate Language UEH2438-1

and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces provided on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

- 75.25 (b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the
 75.26 dealer need not register the vehicle but must pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer
 75.27 elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the commissioner must
 75.28 not place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer but
 75.29 may indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.
 - (c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer must also, in the space provided on the certificate of title or secure reassignment, state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage.
 - (d) The transferee must complete the application for title section on the certificate of title or separate title application form prescribed by the commissioner. The dealer must mail or deliver the certificate to the commissioner or deputy registrar with the transferee's application for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within the period specified under section 168A.10, subdivision 2.
- (e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state, the dealer must remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day 60-day temporary permit pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the commissioner within 48 hours of the sale that the vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic format prescribed by the commissioner. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

76.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2025, for permits issued on 76.16 or after that date.

76.3

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 60.12 | (c) At least 15 days after notifying the owner and any lienholders under paragraph (b), |
|--|--|
| 60.13 | the insurer may apply for a certificate of title from the commissioner. The application must |
| 60.14 | attest that the insurer or a designated agent: |
| 60.15 | (1) paid the claim; |
| 60.16 | (2) requested the title or other necessary transfer documents from the owner; and |
| 60.17 | (3) provided notice to the owner and any lienholders as required under paragraph (b). |
| 60.18 | If the insurer or a designated agent does not attest to completing the requirements under |
| 60.19 | clauses (1) to (3), the commissioner must reject the application. |
| 60.20 | (d) Notwithstanding any outstanding liens, upon proper application, the commissioner |
| 60.21 | must issue a certificate of title in the name of the insurer. Issuance of a certificate of title |
| 60.22 | extinguishes all existing liens against the vehicle. If the vehicle is sold, the insurer or a |
| 60.23 | designated agent must assign the title to the buyer, and the vehicle is transferred without |
| 60.24 | any liens. |
| 60.25 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 60.26 | Sec. 23. [168A.1503] REQUIREMENTS UPON UNPAID INSURANCE VEHICLE |
| 60.27 | CLAIM. |
| 60.28 | Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "salvage vehicle auction |
| | |
| 60.29 | |
| 60.29 60.30 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. |
| 60.30 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. |
| 60.30 60.31 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle |
| 60.30 60.31 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 61.6 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance company and the auction company authorizing the auction company to release the vehicle to the vehicle's owner or lienholder. Subd. 3. Notice to owner or lienholder. (a) Upon receiving notice from an insurance |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 61.6 61.7 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance company and the auction company authorizing the auction company to release the vehicle to the vehicle's owner or lienholder. |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 61.6 61.7 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance company and the auction company authorizing the auction company to release the vehicle to the vehicle's owner or lienholder. Subd. 3. Notice to owner or lienholder. (a) Upon receiving notice from an insurance |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 61.6 61.7 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance company and the auction company authorizing the auction company to release the vehicle to the vehicle's owner or lienholder. Subd. 3. Notice to owner or lienholder. (a) Upon receiving notice from an insurance company under subdivision 2, the auction company must send two notices a minimum of |
| 60.30 60.31 60.32 61.1 61.2 61.3 61.4 61.5 61.6 61.7 61.8 61.9 61.10 | company" or "auction company" means a business, organization, or individual that sells salvage vehicles on behalf of insurers. Subd. 2. Notice to auction company. (a) If an insurance company licensed to conduct business in Minnesota requests an auction company to take possession of a salvage vehicle that is subject to an insurance claim and the insurance company does not subsequently take ownership of the vehicle, the insurance company may direct the auction company to release the vehicle to the owner or lienholder. (b) The insurance company must provide the auction company notice by commercial delivery service, email, or a proprietary electronic system accessible by both the insurance company and the auction company authorizing the auction company to release the vehicle to the vehicle's owner or lienholder. Subd. 3. Notice to owner or lienholder. (a) Upon receiving notice from an insurance company under subdivision 2, the auction company must send two notices a minimum of 14 days apart to the owner of the vehicle and any lienholders stating that the vehicle is |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 61.14 61.15 61.16 | (b) Notice under this subdivision must be sent to the address of the owner and any lienholder on record with the commissioner by certified mail or a commercially available delivery service that provides proof of delivery. |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 61.17 61.18 61.19 | Subd. 4. Vehicle deemed abandoned. (a) If the owner or any lienholder does not recover the vehicle within 30 days of the date on which the first notice was sent under subdivision 3: |
| 61.20 | (1) the vehicle is considered abandoned; |
| 61.21 | (2) the vehicle's certificate of title is deemed assigned to the auction company; and |
| 61.22 61.23 61.24 | (3) without surrendering the certificate of title, the auction company may request, on a form provided by the commissioner, that the commissioner issue a certificate of title that is free of liens. |
| 61.25 61.26 61.27 61.28 | (b) A request under paragraph (a) must be accompanied by a copy of (1) the notice sent by the insurance company required under subdivision 2, and (2) evidence of delivery of the notices sent to the owner and any lienholders required under subdivision 3 or evidence that the notices were undeliverable. |
| 61.29 61.30 61.31 | (c) Notwithstanding any outstanding liens against the vehicle, upon receipt of any fees charged under section 168A.29, the commissioner must issue a certificate of title that is free of liens to the auction company in possession of the vehicle. |
| 61.32 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 62.1 62.2 | Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168E.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 62.3 62.4 | Subd. 8a. Fuel products. "Fuel products" means liquefied natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas, as defined in section 296A.01, subdivisions 30 and 31. |
| 62.5 62.6 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for retail deliveries made after June 30, 2025. |
| 62.7 62.8 | Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168E.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 62.9 62.10 | Subd. 15a. Road construction materials. Road construction materials has the meaning given in section 169.869, subdivision 1. |
| 62.11 62.12 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for retail deliveries made after June 30, 2025. |
| 62.13 | Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 168E.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 62.14 62.15 | Subdivision 1. Transactions. The following retail deliveries are exempt from the fee imposed by this chapter: |

House Language H2438-3

| 2.16 | (1) a retail delivery to a purchaser who is exempt from tax under chapter 29/A; |
|------------------------------|---|
| 2.17 2.18 2.19 2.20 | (2) a retail delivery on a motor vehicle for which a permit issued by the commissioner of transportation or a road authority is required under chapter 169 or 221 and the retailer has maintained books and records through reasonable and verifiable standards that the retail delivery was on a qualifying vehicle; |
| 2.21 2.22 | (3) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of food and food ingredients or prepared food; |
| 2.23 2.24 2.25 | (4) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale by a food and beverage service establishment, regardless of whether the retail delivery is made by a third party other than the food and beverage service establishment; and |
| 2.26 2.27 | (5) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of drugs and medical devices, accessories and supplies, or baby products: |
| 2.28 2.29 | (6) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of fuel products purchased by and delivered to a political subdivision or a trade or business; and |
| 3.1 3.2 | (7) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of road construction materials purchased by and delivered to a political subdivision or a trade or business. |
| 3.3 3.4 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment for retail deliveries made after June 30, 2025. |
| | |

63.5 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.011, subdivision 36, is amended to read:

Subd. 36. **Intersection.** (a) "Intersection" means the area embraced within the prolongation or connection of the lateral curb lines or, if none, then the lateral boundary lines of the roadways of two highways which join one another at, or approximately at, right angles or the area within which vehicles traveling upon different highways joining at any other angle may come in conflict.

63.11 (b) Where a highway includes two roadways 30 feet or more apart, then every crossing
63.12 of each roadway of such divided highway by an intersecting highway shall be regarded as
63.13 a separate intersection. In the event such intersecting highway also includes two roadways

| Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision |
|--|
| to read: |
| |
| Subd. 1b. All-electric motorcycle. (a) "All-electric motorcycle" means an electric |
| motorcycle that is solely able to be powered by an electric motor drawing current from |
| rechargeable storage batteries, fuel cells, or other portable sources of electrical current. |
| |
| (b) All-electric motorcycle excludes a plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle. |
| PERFORMED ATE This and the first Asset 1 2005 |
| EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.011, subdivision 36, is amended to read: |
| 200 0 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 |
| Subd. 36. Intersection . (a) "Intersection" means the area embraced within the |
| prolongation or connection of the lateral curb lines or, if none, then the lateral boundary |
| lines of the roadways of two highways which join one another at, or approximately at, right |
| angles or the area within which vehicles traveling upon different highways joining at any |
| other angle may come in conflict. |
| outer angle may come in commet. |
| (b) Where a highway includes two roadways 30 feet or more apart, then every crossing |
| of each roadway of such divided highway by an intersecting highway shall be regarded as |
| a separate intersection. In the event such intersecting highway also includes two roadways |
| |

House Language H2438-3

| 05.10 | regarded as a separate intersection. |
|----------------|--|
| 63.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 63.17 | Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.06, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 63.18 | Subd. 5. Traffic-control signal. (a) Whenever traffic is controlled by traffic-control |
| 63.19 | signals exhibiting different colored lights, or colored lighted arrows, successively one at a |
| 63.20 63.21 | time or in combination, only the colors Green, Red, and Yellow shall be used, except for special pedestrian signals carrying a word or legend. The traffic-control signal lights or |
| 63.22 | colored lighted arrows indicate and apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows: |
| | |
| 63.23 | (1) Green indication: |
| 63.24 | (i) Vehicular traffic facing a circular green signal may proceed straight through or turn |
| 63.25 63.26 | right or left unless a sign prohibits either turn. But vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right or left, shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles and to pedestrians lawfully |
| 63.27 | within the intersection or adjacent crosswalk at the time this signal is exhibited. Vehicular |
| 63.28 | traffic turning left or making a U-turn to the left shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles |
| 63.29 | approaching from the opposite direction so closely as to constitute an immediate hazard. |
| 63.30 | (ii) Vehicular traffic facing a green arrow signal, shown alone or in combination with |
| 63.31 | another indication, may cautiously enter the intersection only to make the movement indicated |
| 63.32 | by the arrow, or other movement as permitted by other indications shown at the same time. |
| 64.1 | Vehicular traffic shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians lawfully within an adjacent |

crosswalk and to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.

63.14 30 feet or more apart, then every crossing of two roadways of such highways shall be

Senate Language UEH2438-1

30 feet or more apart, then every crossing of two roadways of such highways shall be

| 77.2 | regarded as a separate intersection. |
|---|--|
| | |
| | |
| 77.3 77.4 | Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 77.5 77.6 | Subd. 54c. Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle. "Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle" means an electric motorcycle that: |
| 77.7 77.8 | (1) contains an internal combustion engine and also allows power to be delivered to the drive wheels by a battery-powered electric motor; |
| 77.9 77.10 | (2) when connected to the electrical grid via an electrical outlet, is able to recharge its battery; and |
| 77.11 | (3) has the ability to travel at least 20 miles powered substantially by electricity. |
| 77.12 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 77.13 | Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.06, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 77.14 77.15 77.16 77.17 77.18 77.19 | Subd. 5. Traffic-control signal. (a) Whenever traffic is controlled by traffic-control signals exhibiting different colored lights, or colored lighted arrows, successively one at a time or in combination, only the colors Green, Red, and Yellow shall are permitted to be used, except for special pedestrian signals carrying a word or legend symbol. The traffic-control signal lights or colored lighted arrows indicate and apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows: |
| 77.20 | (1) Green indication: |
| 77.21 77.22 77.23 77.24 77.25 77.26 77.27 | (i) Vehicular traffic facing a circular green signal may proceed straight through or turn right or left unless a sign prohibits either turn. But vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right or left, shall must yield the right-of-way to other vehicles and to pedestrians lawfully within the intersection or adjacent crosswalk at the time this signal is exhibited. Vehicular traffic turning left or making a U-turn to the left shall must yield the right-of-way to other vehicles approaching from the opposite direction so closely as to constitute an immediate hazard. |
| 77.28 77.29 77.30 78.1 78.2 | (ii) Vehicular traffic facing a green arrow signal, shown alone or in combination with another indication, may cautiously enter the intersection only to make the movement indicated by the arrow, or other movement as permitted by other indications shown at the same time. Vehicular traffic |

House Language H2438-3

- (iii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision 6, pedestrians facing any green signal, except when the sole green signal is a turn arrow, may proceed across the roadway within any marked or unmarked crosswalk. Every driver of a vehicle shall yield the right-of-way to such pedestrian, except that the pedestrian shall yield the right-of-way to vehicles lawfully within the intersection at the time that the green signal indication is first shown.
 - (2) Steady yellow indication:

64.3

64.4

64.5

64.8 64.9

64.10

64.19

64.20

64.32

65.3

65.4

65.5

- (i) Vehicular traffic facing a steady circular yellow or yellow arrow signal is thereby warned that the related green movement or flashing yellow movement is being terminated or that a red indication will be exhibited immediately thereafter when vehicular traffic must not enter the intersection, except for the continued movement allowed by any green arrow indication simultaneously exhibited.
- (ii) Pedestrians facing a circular yellow signal, unless otherwise directed by a
 pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision 6, are thereby advised that there is
 insufficient time to cross the roadway before a red indication is shown and no pedestrian
 shall then start to cross the roadway.
 - (3) Steady red indication:
 - (i) Vehicular traffic facing a circular red signal alone must stop at a clearly marked stop line but, if none, before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before entering the intersection and shall remain standing until a green indication is shown, except as follows: (A) the driver of a vehicle stopped as close as practicable at the entrance to the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then at the entrance to the intersection in obedience to a red or stop signal, and with the intention of making a right turn may make the right turn, after stopping, unless an official sign has been erected prohibiting such movement, but shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully proceeding as directed by the signal at that intersection; or (B) the driver of a vehicle on a one-way street intersecting another one-way street on which traffic moves to the left shall stop in obedience to a red or stop signal and may then make a left turn into the one-way street, unless an official sign has been erected prohibiting the movement, but shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully proceeding as directed by the signal at that intersection.
- 65.1 (ii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision 65.2 6, pedestrians facing a steady red signal alone shall not enter the roadway.
 - (iii) Vehicular traffic facing a steady red arrow signal, with the intention of making a movement indicated by the arrow, must stop at a clearly marked stop line but, if none, before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before entering the intersection and must remain standing until a permissive signal indication permitting

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 78.3 | (iii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision |
|------|---|
| 78.4 | 6, pedestrians facing any green signal, except when the sole green signal is a turn arrow, |
| 78.5 | may proceed across the roadway within any marked or unmarked crosswalk. Every driver |
| 78.6 | of a vehicle shall must yield the right-of-way to such pedestrian, except that the pedestrian |
| 78.7 | shall must yield the right-of-way to vehicles lawfully within the intersection at the time that |
| 78.8 | the green signal indication is first shown. |

(2) Steady yellow indication:

78.9

78.19

79.3

- 78.10 (i) Vehicular traffic facing a steady circular yellow or yellow arrow signal is thereby
 78.11 warned that the related green movement or flashing yellow movement is being terminated
 78.12 or that a red indication will be exhibited immediately thereafter when vehicular traffic must
 78.13 not enter the intersection, except for the continued movement allowed by any green arrow
 78.14 indication simultaneously exhibited.
- 78.15 (ii) Pedestrians facing a circular yellow signal, unless otherwise directed by a
 78.16 pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision 6, are thereby advised that there is
 78.17 insufficient time to cross the roadway before a red indication is shown and no a pedestrian
 78.18 shall must not then start to cross the roadway.
 - (3) Steady red indication:
- (i) Vehicular traffic facing a circular red signal alone must stop at a clearly marked stop
 line but, if none, before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if
 none, then before entering the intersection and shall must remain standing until a green
 indication is shown, except as follows:
- (A) the driver of a vehicle stopped as close as practicable at the entrance to the crosswalk
 on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then at the entrance to the intersection in
 obedience to a red or stop signal, and with the intention of making a right turn may make
 the right turn, after stopping, unless an official sign has been erected prohibiting such
 movement, but shall must yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully
 proceeding as directed by the signal at that intersection; or
- 78.30 (B) the driver of a vehicle on a one-way street intersecting another one-way street on which traffic moves to the left shall must stop in obedience to a red or stop signal and may then make a left turn into the one-way street, unless an official sign has been erected prohibiting the movement, but shall must yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully proceeding as directed by the signal at that intersection.
 - (ii) Unless otherwise directed by a pedestrian-control signal as provided in subdivision 6, pedestrians facing a steady red signal alone shall must not enter the roadway.
- (iii) Vehicular traffic facing a steady red arrow signal, with the intention of making a
 movement indicated by the arrow, must stop at a clearly marked stop line but, if none, before
 entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before entering
 the intersection and must remain standing until a permissive signal indication permitting

House Language H2438-3

| 5.7 | the movement indicated by the red arrow is displayed, except as follows: when an official |
|------|---|
| 5.8 | sign has been erected permitting a turn on a red arrow signal, the vehicular traffic facing a |
| 5.9 | red arrow signal indication is permitted to enter the intersection to turn right, or to turn left |
| 5.10 | from a one-way street into a one-way street on which traffic moves to the left, after stopping |
| 5.11 | but must yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully proceeding as |
| 5.12 | directed by the signal at that intersection. |
| | |

- (b) In the event an official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section are applicable except those which can have no application. Any stop required must be made at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop must be made, but in the absence of any such sign or marking the stop must be made at the signal.
- 65.18 (c) When a traffic-control signal indication or indications placed to control a certain
 65.19 movement or lane are so identified by placing a sign near the indication or indications, no
 65.20 other traffic-control signal indication or indications within the intersection controls vehicular
 65.21 traffic for that movement or lane.

65.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2025.

65.13

Senate Language UEH2438-1

the movement indicated by the red arrow is displayed, except as follows: when an official

| 79.10 79.11 79.12 79.13 79.14 | sign has been erected permitting a turn on a red arrow signal, the vehicular traffic facing a red arrow signal indication is permitted to enter the intersection to turn right, or to turn left from a one-way street into a one-way street on which traffic moves to the left, after stopping, but must yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and other traffic lawfully proceeding as directed by the signal at that intersection. |
|---|---|
| 79.15 79.16 79.17 79.18 79.19 | (b) In the event an official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section are applicable except those which can have no application. Any stop required must be made at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop must be made, but in the absence of any such sign or marking the stop must be made at the signal. |
| 79.20 79.21 79.22 79.23 | (c) When a traffic-control signal indication or indications placed to control a certain movement or lane are so identified by placing a sign near the indication or indications, no other traffic-control signal indication or indications within the intersection controls vehicular traffic for that movement or lane. |
| 79.24 79.25 | (d) A peace officer is prohibited from stopping, detaining, or issuing a citation to a pedestrian for a violation of paragraph (a), clause (2), item (ii), or (3), item (ii), unless: |
| 79.26 79.27 | (1) the officer lawfully stops or detains the pedestrian for an unrelated violation or offense; or |
| 79.28 79.29 | (2) at the time of the violation, a vehicle is approaching in a manner that constitutes a hazard of collision between the vehicle and the pedestrian. |
| 79.30 79.31 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to violations committed on or after that date. |
| 80.1 | Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.06, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
| 80.2 80.3 80.4 | Subd. 6. Pedestrian control signal. (a) Whenever special pedestrian-control signals exhibiting the words "Walk" or "Don't Walk" or symbols of a "walking person" or "upraised hand" are in place, the signals or symbols indicate as follows: |
| 80.5 80.6 80.7 80.8 80.9 80.10 | (1) A steady "Walk" signal or the symbol of a "walking person" indicates that a pedestrian facing either of these signals may proceed across the roadway in the direction of the signal, possibly in conflict with turning vehicles. Every driver of a vehicle shall must yield the right-of-way to such pedestrian except that the pedestrian shall must yield the right-of-way to vehicles lawfully within the intersection at the time that either signal indication is first shown. |
| 80.11 80.12 80.13 80.14 | (2) A "Don't Walk" signal or the symbol of an "upraised hand," flashing or steady, indicates that a pedestrian shall <u>must</u> not start to cross the roadway in the direction of either signal, but any pedestrian who has partially crossed on the "Walk" or "walking person" signal indication shall <u>must</u> proceed to a sidewalk or safety island while the signal is showing. |

80.15

House Language H2438-3

| 65.23 | Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.09, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 65.24 | Subd. 8. Officer to report accident to commissioner. (a) A peace officer who |
| 65.25 | investigates in the regular course of duty an accident that is required to be reported under |
| 65.26 | this section must submit an electronic or written report of the accident to the commissioner |
| 65.27 | of public safety within ten days after the date of the accident. Within two business days |
| 65.28 | after identification of a fatality that resulted from an accident, the reporting agency must |
| 65.29 | notify the commissioner of the basic circumstances of the accident. A report or notification |
| 65.30 | under this subdivision must be in the format as prescribed in subdivision 9. |
| 65.31 | (b) Accidents on streets, highways, roadways, sidewalks, shoulders, shared use paths, |
| 65.32 | or any other portion of a public right-of-way must be reported under the requirements of |
| 65.33 | this section if the accident results in: |
| 05.55 | uns section if the accident results in. |
| 66.1 | (1) a fatality; |
| 66.2 | (2) bodily injury to a person who, because of the injury, immediately receives medical |
| 66.3 | treatment away from or at the scene of the accident; |
| | |
| 66.4 | (3) one or more of the motor vehicles incurring disabling damage that requires a vehicle |
| 66.5 | to be transported away from the scene of the accident by tow truck or other vehicle; or |
| 66.6 | (4) damage to fixtures, infrastructure, or any other property alongside or on a highway. |
| 66.7 | (c) An accident involving a school bus, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 71, |
| 66.8 | must be reported under the requirements of this section and section 169.4511. |
| 66.9 | (d) An assident involving a commencial motor valuate as defined in section 160 701 |
| 66.10 | (d) An accident involving a commercial motor vehicle, as defined in section 169.781, |
| | subdivision 1, paragraph (a), must be reported under the requirements of this section and |
| 66.11 | section 169.783. |
| 66.12 | (e) Accidents occurring on public lands or trail systems that result in the circumstances |

specified in paragraph (b) must be reported under the requirements of this section.

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 30.16 | the intersection and, when in a crosswalk, is lawfully within the crosswalk. |
|----------------|---|
| 30.17 30.18 | (c) A peace officer is prohibited from stopping, detaining, or issuing a citation to a pedestrian for a violation of paragraph (a), clause (2), unless: |
| 30.19 30.20 | (1) the officer lawfully stops or detains the pedestrian for an unrelated violation or offense; or |
| 30.21 | (2) at the time of the violation, a vehicle is approaching in a manner that constitutes a |
| 30.22 | hazard of collision between the vehicle and the pedestrian. |
| 30.23 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to violations |
| 30.24 | committed on or after that date. |

(b) A pedestrian crossing a roadway in conformity with this section is lawfully within

House Language H2438-3

| 56.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
|-------|--|
| 66.15 | Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.14, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: |
| 66.16 | Subd. 1a. License revocation for extreme speed. The driver's license of a person wh |
| 56.17 | violates any speed limit established in this section, by driving in excess of 100 miles per |
| 66.18 | hour or 35 miles per hour or more over the posted speed limit, is revoked for six months |
| 66.19 | under section 171.17, or for a longer minimum period of time applicable under section |
| 66.20 | 169A.53, 169A.54, or 171.174. |
| | EDDER CHENTE DAMP THE COLUMN AND A COLUMN AN |
| 56.21 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for violations committed |
| 66.22 | on or after that date. |

| 0.25 | Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
|------|---|
| 0.26 | read: |
| 0.27 | Subd. 5k. Speed limit on Steele County State-Aid Highway 12 in the city of |
| 0.27 | Medford. (a) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this section, the speed limit |
| 0.29 | on Steele County State-Aid Highway 12 is: |
| | on steele county state Tha Highway 12 is. |
| 0.30 | (1) 45 miles per hour between 6th Street Southeast in the city of Medford and Steele |
| 0.31 | County State-Aid Highway 1; and |
| 1.1 | (2) 30 miles per hour between 5th Street Southeast and 6th Street Southeast in the city |
| 1.2 | of Medford. |
| | |
| 1.3 | (b) The county engineer must erect appropriate signs displaying the speed limits specified |
| 1.4 | in this subdivision. |
| 1.5 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 1.6 | Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 1.7 | read: |
| 1.8 | Subd. 51. Beltrami County State-Aid Highway 20. Notwithstanding any provision to |
| 1.6 | the contrary in this section, the speed limit on Beltrami County State-Aid Highway 20 is |
| 1.10 | 30 miles per hour from the intersection with Beltrami County State-Aid Highway 20 to the |
| 1.10 | entrance to Lake Bemidji State Park. The county engineer must erect appropriate signs |
| 1.12 | displaying the speed limit. |
| 1.12 | displaying the speed inne. |
| 1.13 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. The |
| 1.14 | new speed limit is effective when the required signs are erected. |
| 1.15 | Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.21, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 1.16 | Subd. 3. Crossing between intersections. (a) Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at |
| 1.17 | any point other than within a marked crosswalk or at an intersection with no marked |
| 1.18 | crosswalk shall must yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway. |

House Language H2438-3

Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.686, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 66.23

Subdivision 1. **Seat belt requirement.** (a) Except as provided in section 169.685, a properly adjusted and fastened seat belt, including both the shoulder and lap belt when the

| (b) Any pedestrian crossing a roadway at a point where a pedestrian tunnel or overhead |
|---|
| pedestrian crossing has been provided shall must yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon |
| the roadway. |
| (c) Between adjacent intersections at which traffic-control signals are in operation |
| pedestrians shall must not cross at any place except in a marked crosswalk. |
| (d) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, every driver of a vehicle shall |
| must (1) exercise due care to avoid colliding with any bicycle or pedestrian upon any |
| roadway, and (2) give an audible signal when necessary and exercise proper precaution |
| upon observing any child or any obviously confused or incapacitated person upon a roadway |
| (e) A peace officer is prohibited from stopping, detaining, or issuing a citation to a |
| pedestrian for a violation of paragraph (c), unless: |
| (1) the officer lawfully stops or detains the pedestrian for an unrelated violation or |
| offense; or |
| |
| (2) at the time of the violation, a vehicle is approaching in a manner that constitutes a hazard of collision between the vehicle and the pedestrian. |
| <u> </u> |
| EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to violations |
| committed on or after that date. |
| Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.444, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| Subd. 2. Violations by drivers; penalties. (a) A person who fails to stop a vehicle or |
| to keep it stopped, as required in subdivision 1, or who violates subdivision 1a, is guilty of |
| a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of: (1) not less than \$500; (2) not less than \$700 for a |
| violation occurring within ten years of a prior violation; or (3) not less than \$950 for a |
| violation occurring within ten years of two or more prior violations. |
| (b) A person is guilty of a gross misdemeanor if the person fails to stop a motor vehicle |
| or to keep it stopped, as required in subdivision 1, or who violates subdivision 1a, and |
| commits either or both of the following acts: |
| (1) passes or attempts to pass the school bus in a motor vehicle on the right-hand, |
| passenger-door side of the bus; or |
| (2) passes or attempts to pass the school bus in a motor vehicle when a school child is |
| outside of and on the street or highway used by the school bus or on the adjacent sidewalk. |
| |
| EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to violations |
| |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 66.26 | vehicle is so equipped, shall must be worn by the driver and passengers of a passenger |
|-------|--|
| 66.27 | vehicle, commercial motor vehicle, type III vehicle, and type III Head Start vehicle. |
| 66.28 | Notwithstanding the equipment exemption in section 169.685, subdivision 1, this paragraph |
| 66.29 | applies to the driver and passengers of an autocycle equipped with seat belts. This paragrap |
| 66.30 | applies to the operator and passengers of a class 2 all-terrain vehicle, as defined in section |
| 67.1 | 84.92, subdivision 10, when operated on or within the right-of-way of a public road when |
| 67.2 | the all-terrain vehicle is factory-equipped with seat belts. |
| 67.3 | (b) A person who is 15 years of age or older and who violates paragraph (a) is subject |
| 67.4 | to a fine of \$25. The driver of the vehicle in which a violation occurs is subject to a \$25 |
| 67.5 | fine for each violation of paragraph (a) by the driver or by a passenger under the age of 15, |
| 67.6 | but the court may not impose more than one surcharge under section 357.021, subdivision |
| 67.7 | 6, on the driver. The Department of Public Safety shall must not record a violation of this |
| 67.8 | subdivision on a person's driving record. |
| 67.9 | (c) The driver of a bus is not subject to the fine under paragraph (b) for a violation of |
| 67.10 | paragraph (a) by a passenger under the age of 15. This paragraph does not apply to: (1) a |
| 67.11 | school bus, including a type III vehicle; and (2) a Head Start bus, including a type III Head |
| 67.12 | Start vehicle. |
| 67.13 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025, for violations committed |
| 67.14 | on or after that date. |
| 67.15 | Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.865, subdivision 1a, is amended to read: |
| 67.16 | Subd. 1a. Definition. For purposes of this section, "qualifying agricultural products" |
| 67.17 | means: |
| 67.18 | (1) agricultural crops, including but not limited to corn, soybeans, oats, grain, and |
| 67.19 | by-products of agricultural crops; |
| 67.20 | (2) livestock, including but not limited to cattle, hogs, and poultry; |
| 67.21 | (3) food crops, including but not limited to sugar beets, potatoes, carrots, and onions; |
| 67.22 | (4) fluid milk; |
| 67.23 | (5) seed and material used for or in livestock and poultry feed; |
| 67.24 | (6) livestock manure; and |
| 67.25 | (7) raw or processed grass seed; and |
| 07.23 | <u> </u> |
| 67.26 | (8) before January 1, 2031, crude soybean oil. |

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026.

67.27

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 67.28 | Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169.865, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
|---|--|
| 67.29 67.30 | Subd. 3. Requirements; restrictions. (a) A vehicle or combination of vehicles operating under this section: |
| 68.1 | (1) is subject to axle weight limitations under section 169.824, subdivision 1; |
| 68.2 | (2) is subject to seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87; |
| 68.3 | (3) is subject to bridge load limits posted under section 169.84; |
| 68.4 | (4) may only be operated on paved streets and highways other than interstate highways; |
| 68.5 68.6 68.7 | (5) may not be operated with loads that exceed the manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating as affixed to the vehicle, or other certification of gross vehicle weight rating complying with Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 567.4 to 567.7; |
| 68.8 68.9 | (6) must be issued a permit from each road authority having jurisdiction over a road on which the vehicle is operated, if required; |
| 68.10 | (7) must comply with the requirements of section 169.851, subdivision 4; and |
| 68.11 | (8) must have brakes on all wheels. |
| 68.12 68.13 68.14 68.15 68.16 | (b) The percentage allowances for exceeding gross weights if transporting unfinished forest products under section 168.013, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), or for the first haul of unprocessed or raw farm products or unfinished forest products under section 168.013, subdivision 3, paragraph (d), clause (3), do not apply to a vehicle or combination of vehicles operated under this section. |
| 68.17 68.18 68.19 | (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), clause (4), a vehicle or combination of vehicles hauling fluid milk under a permit issued by the commissioner of transportation may also operate on interstate highways as provided under United States Code, title 23, section 127. |
| 68.20 68.21 68.22 | (d) A vehicle or combination of vehicles hauling crude soybean oil under this section may only be operated in this state to perform transportation between soybean processing facilities located in Mankato and Fairmont on: |
| 68.23 | (1) a route on a county highway or county state-aid highway as approved by the county; |
| 68.24 | (2) marked Trunk Highways 15, 30, and 60; and |
| 68.25 | (3) marked U.S. Highway 169. |
| 68.26 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2026. |
| 68.27 68.28 | Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 68.29 68.30 | Subd. 45e. Road test. "Road test" means the actual physical demonstration of skills and ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle. As |
| | |

House Language H2438-3

| 69.1 | vehicle and equipment. |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 69.3 | Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 69.4 69.5 69.6 69.7 69.8 69.9 | Subdivision 1. Person 18 or more years of age. (a) Any person who is 18 or more years of age and who, except for a lack of instruction in operating a motor vehicle, would otherwise be qualified to obtain a class D driver's license under this chapter; may apply for an instruction permit, and the department shall must issue the permit. The instruction permit entitles the applicant to drive a motor vehicle for which a class D license is valid upon the highways for a period of two years if the permit holder: |
| 69.10 | (1) has the permit in immediate possession; and |
| 69.11 69.12 | (2) is driving the vehicle while accompanied by an adult licensed driver who is actually occupying a seat beside the driver. |
| 69.13 69.14 69.15 69.16 69.17 69.18 | (b) Any license of a lower class may be used as an instruction permit to operate a vehicle requiring a higher class license for a period of six months one year after passage of the written test or tests required for the higher class and when the licensee is accompanied by and receiving instruction from a holder of the appropriate higher class license. A copy of the record of examination taken for the higher class license must be carried by the driver while using the lower class license as an instruction permit. |
| 69.19 | Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 69.20 | read: |
| 69.21 69.22 69.23 69.24 | Subd. 7a. Online renewal. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "applicant" means a person who renews a REAL ID-compliant or noncompliant driver's license or identification card or applies for a duplicate card through the department's online renewal system established in this subdivision. |
| 69.25 | (b) The commissioner must establish a process for an applicant to renew or request a |
| 69.26 69.27 | duplicate of a REAL ID-compliant or noncompliant driver's license or identification card, whether by website or some other means, as provided in this subdivision. Notwithstanding |
| 69.28 | subdivision 3, an applicant for a renewal or duplicate driver's license or identification card |
| 69.29 | submitted through the department's online renewal system may not designate a temporary |

mailing address for the delivery of the driver's license or identification card.

| 83.3 | Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
|--|--|
| 83.4 | read: |
| 83.5 83.6 | Subd. 52. Work zone. "Work zone" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 95. |
| 83.7 | Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.05, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 83.8 83.9 83.10 83.11 83.12 83.13 | Subdivision 1. Person 18 or more years of age. (a) Any person who is 18 or more years of age and who, except for a lack of instruction in operating a motor vehicle, would otherwise be qualified to obtain a class D driver's license under this chapter; may apply for an instruction permit, and the department shall must issue the permit. The instruction permit entitles the applicant to drive a motor vehicle for which a class D license is valid upon the highways for a period of two years if the permit holder: |
| 83.14 | (1) has the permit in immediate possession; and |
| 83.15 83.16 | (2) is driving the vehicle while accompanied by an adult licensed driver who is actually occupying a seat beside the driver. |
| 83.17 83.18 83.19 83.20 83.21 83.22 | (b) Any license of a lower class may be used as an instruction permit to operate a vehicle requiring a higher class license for a period of six months one year after passage of the written test or tests required for the higher class and when the licensee is accompanied by and receiving instruction from a holder of the appropriate higher class license. A copy of the record of examination taken for the higher class license must be carried by the driver while using the lower class license as an instruction permit. |

House Language H2438-3

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 70.1 70.2 | noncompliant driver's license or identification card for an individual who does not renew |
|----------------|---|
| 70.3 | in person if: |
| 70.4 | (1) there is no change in identity, including any change to the applicant's name, address, |
| 70.5 | signature, and driver's license or identification card number; |
| 70.6 70.7 | (2) the renewal application is not for a different type or class of driver's license or identification card: |
| | |
| 70.8 70.9 | (3) the renewal or duplicate application is not for an enhanced driver's license or identification card; |
| 70.10 | (4) the commissioner has a previous photograph of the applicant on file that was taken |
| 70.11 | within the last five years or in conjunction with the most recent issuance of the applicant's |
| 70.12 | current credential; |
| 70.13 | (5) the applicant is at least 18 years of age at the time of the application; |
| 70.14 | (6) the applicant's license or identification card is valid or has been expired for less than |
| 70.15 | one year; |
| 70.16 70.17 | (7) the applicant has not obtained a driving credential or identification card from another state or jurisdiction since the most recent issuance of the applicant's Minnesota credential; |
| | |
| 70.18 | (8) no knowledge or road tests are required to maintain the credential; |
| 70.19 70.20 | (9) the applicant submits a vision examination certificate as described in subdivision 7; and |
| 70.21 | (10) the application is in a form prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 70.22 | (d) The commissioner must use the photograph on file as specified in paragraph (c), |
| 70.23 | clause (4), for the applicant's REAL ID-compliant or noncompliant driver's license or |
| 70.24 | identification card. |
| 70.25 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2026. |
| 70.26 | Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0605, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 70.27 | Subd. 2. Evidence; identity; date of birth. (a) Only the following is satisfactory evidence |
| 70.28 70.29 | of an applicant's identity and date of birth under section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph (b): |
| | |
| 70.30 | (1) a driver's license or identification card that: |
| 71.1 | (i) complies with all requirements of the REAL ID Act; |
| 71.2 | (ii) is not designated as temporary or limited term; and |
| 71.3 | (iii) is current or has been expired for five years or less; |
| | |

Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0605, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Evidence; identity; date of birth. (a) Only the following is satisfactory evidence of an applicant's identity and date of birth under section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph (b):

(1) a driver's license or identification card that:

(i) complies with all requirements of the REAL ID Act;

(ii) is not designated as temporary or limited term; and

(iii) is current or has been expired for five years or less;

House Language H2438-3

| 71.4 71.5 | (2) a valid, unexpired United States passport, including a passport booklet or passport card, issued by the United States Department of State; |
|---|---|
| 71.6 71.7 71.8 | (3) a certified copy of a birth certificate issued by a government bureau of vital statistics or equivalent agency in the applicant's state of birth, which must bear the raised or authorized seal of the issuing government entity; |
| 71.9 71.10 71.11 | (4) a consular report of birth abroad, certification of report of birth, or certification of birth abroad, issued by the United States Department of State, Form FS-240, Form DS-1350, or Form FS-545; |
| 71.12 71.13 71.14 71.15 71.16 | (5) a valid, unexpired permanent resident card issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security or the former Immigration and Naturalization Service of the United States Department of Justice, Form I-551. If the Form I-551 validity period has been automatically extended by the United States Department of Homeland Security, it is deemed unexpired, regardless of the expiration date listed; |
| 71.17 71.18 71.19 | (6) a foreign passport with an unexpired temporary I-551 stamp or a temporary I-551 printed notation on a machine-readable immigrant visa with a United States Department of Homeland Security admission stamp within the validity period; |
| 71.20 71.21 | (7) a United States Department of Homeland Security Form I-94 or Form I-94A with a photograph and an unexpired temporary I-551 stamp; |
| 71.22 71.23 | (8) a United States Department of State Form DS-232 with a United States Department of Homeland Security admission stamp and validity period; |
| 71.24 71.25 | (9) a certificate of naturalization issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form N-550 or Form N-570; |
| 71.26 71.27 | (10) a certificate of citizenship issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form N-560 or Form N-561; |
| 71.28 71.29 71.30 71.31 | (11) an unexpired employment authorization document issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form I-766 or Form I-688B. If the Form I-766 validity period has been automatically extended by the United States Department of Homeland Security, it is deemed unexpired, regardless of the expiration date listed; |
| 72.1 72.2 72.3 | (12) a valid, unexpired passport issued by a foreign country and a valid, unexpired United States visa accompanied by documentation of the applicant's most recent lawful admittance into the United States; or |
| 72.4 72.5 | (13) a document as designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security under Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, part 37.11 (c)(1)(x); |
| 72.6 | (14) a copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage certified by the issuing government |

jurisdiction;

72.7

| 84.1 84.2 | (2) a valid, unexpired United States passport, including a passport booklet or passport card, issued by the United States Department of State; |
|--|---|
| 84.3 84.4 84.5 | (3) a certified copy of a birth certificate issued by a government bureau of vital statistics or equivalent agency in the applicant's state of birth, which must bear the raised or authorized seal of the issuing government entity; |
| 84.6 84.7 84.8 | (4) a consular report of birth abroad, certification of report of birth, or certification of birth abroad, issued by the United States Department of State, Form FS-240, Form DS-1350, or Form FS-545; |
| 84.9 84.10 84.11 84.12 84.13 | (5) a valid, unexpired permanent resident card issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security or the former Immigration and Naturalization Service of the United States Department of Justice, Form I-551. If the Form I-551 validity period has been automatically extended by the United States Department of Homeland Security, it is deemed unexpired, regardless of the expiration date listed; |
| 84.14 84.15 84.16 | (6) a foreign passport with an unexpired temporary I-551 stamp or a temporary I-551 printed notation on a machine-readable immigrant visa with a United States Department of Homeland Security admission stamp within the validity period; |
| 84.17 84.18 | (7) a United States Department of Homeland Security Form I-94 or Form I-94A with a photograph and an unexpired temporary I-551 stamp; |
| 84.19 84.20 | (8) a United States Department of State Form DS-232 with a United States Department of Homeland Security admission stamp and validity period; |
| 84.21 84.22 | (9) a certificate of naturalization issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form N-550 or Form N-570; |
| 84.23 84.24 | (10) a certificate of citizenship issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form N-560 or Form N-561; |
| 84.25 84.26 84.27 84.28 | (11) an unexpired employment authorization document issued by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Form I-766 or Form I-688B. If the Form I-766 validity period has been automatically extended by the United States Department of Homeland Security, it is deemed unexpired, regardless of the expiration date listed; |
| 84.29 84.30 84.31 | (12) a valid, unexpired passport issued by a foreign country and a valid, unexpired United States visa accompanied by documentation of the applicant's most recent lawful admittance into the United States; or |
| 85.1 85.2 | (13) a document as designated by the United States Department of Homeland Security under Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, part 37.11 (c)(1)(x); |
| 85.3 85.4 | (14) a copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage certified by the issuing government jurisdiction; |

House Language H2438-3

| 12.0 | (13) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's fiame change, of |
|----------------|---|
| 72.9 72.10 | (16) a certified copy of a divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the applicant's name change, issued by a court. |
| 72.11 | (b) A document under paragraph (a) must be legible and unaltered. |
| 72.12 72.13 | Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0605 , is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 72.14 72.15 | Subd. 7. Evidence of name change. The following is satisfactory evidence of an applicant's name change: |
| 72.16 72.17 | (1) a copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage certified by the issuing government jurisdiction; |
| 72.18 | (2) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's name change; or |
| 72.19 72.20 | (3) a certified copy of a court-issued divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the applicant's name change. |

| 85.5 | (15) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's name change; or |
|-------------------------|---|
| 85.6 85.7 | (16) a certified copy of a divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the applicant's name change, issued by a court. |
| 85.8 | (b) A document under paragraph (a) must be legible and unaltered. |
| 85.9 85.10 | Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0605, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 85.11 85.12 | Subd. 7. Evidence of name change. The following is satisfactory evidence of an applicant's name change: |
| 85.13 85.14 | (1) a copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage certified by the issuing government jurisdiction; |
| 85.15 | (2) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's name change; or |
| 85.16 85.17 | (3) a certified copy of a court-issued divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the applicant's name change. |
| 85.18 | Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.061, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 85.19 85.20 | Subd. 4. Fee; equipment. (a) The agent may charge and retain a filing fee for each application as follows: |
| 85.21 85.22 | (1) New application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or enhanced driver's license or identification card |
| 85.23 85.24 | (2) Renewal application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or enhanced driver's license or identification card |
| 85.25 85.26 85.27 | Except as provided in paragraph (c), the fee must cover all expenses involved in receiving, accepting, or forwarding to the department the applications and fees required under sections 171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivisions 2 and 2a; and 171.07, subdivisions 3 and 3a. |
| 85.28 | (b) The statutory fees and the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a) may be paid by |
| 85.29 | credit card or debit card. The driver's license agent may collect a convenience fee on the |
| 85.30 | statutory fees and filing fees not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit |
| 85.31 | card transaction. The convenience fee must be used to pay the cost of processing credit card |
| 86.1 | and debit card transactions. The commissioner must adopt rules to administer this paragraph |
| 86.2 | using the exempt procedures of section 14.386, except that section 14.386, paragraph (b), |
| 86.3 | does not apply. |
| 86.4 | (c) The department must maintain the photo identification and vision examination |
| 86.5 | equipment for all agents. All photo identification and vision examination equipment must |
| 86.6 | be compatible with standards established by the department. |

House Language H2438-3

| 72.21 72.22 | Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.061, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
|----------------|--|
| 72.23 72.24 | Subd. 4a. Reimbursements. (a) The commissioner must issue payment to a driver's license agent as follows: |
| 72.25 | (1) \$2 for paying an account balance; |
| 72.26 | (2) \$4 for the following transactions: |
| 72.27 72.28 | (i) correcting credentials for veterans with a total service-connected disability, homeless fee, and those with reduced-fee credentials; and |
| 72.29 72.30 | (ii) payment of reinstatement fees for veterans with a total service-connected disability and homeless youth; |
| 73.1 | (3) \$8 for the following transactions: |
| 73.2 | (i) changing a customer's personal identification number; and |
| 73.3 | (ii) mail-in application photograph renewal; and |
| 73.4 73.5 | (4) an amount that equals the fee established under subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (2), for the following transactions: |
| 73.6 | (i) addition of court order review; |
| 73.7 73.8 | (ii) paper temporary receipt of application permit for veterans with a total service-connected disability; and |
| 73.9 73.10 | (iii) issuing a credential for veterans with a total service-connected disability, homeless youth, and those with reduced-fee credentials. |
| 73.11 73.12 | (b) The following transactions for which no filing fee under subdivision 4 is collected are not eligible for payment of any kind: |
| 73.13 73.14 | (1) collection of another fee type, including but not limited to a record request fee or a fast track fee; |

| 86.7 86.8 86.9 86.10 86.11 | (d) A filing fee retained by the agent employed by a county board must be paid into the county treasury and credited to the general revenue fund of the county. An agent who is not an employee of the county must retain the filing fee in lieu of county employment or salary and is considered an independent contractor for pension purposes, coverage under the Minnesota State Retirement System, or membership in the Public Employees Retirement Association. |
|--|---|
| 86.13 86.14 86.15 | (e) Before the end of the first working day following the final day of the reporting perio established by the department, the agent must forward to the department all applications and fees collected during the reporting period except as provided in paragraph (d). |
| 86.16 | (f) The commissioner must issue payment to a driver's license agent as follows: |
| 86.17 | (1) \$2 for paying an account balance; |
| 86.18 | (2) \$4 for the following transactions: |
| 86.19 86.20 | (i) correcting credentials for veterans with a total service-connected disability, homeless fee, and those with reduced-fee credentials; and |
| 86.21 86.22 | (ii) payment of reinstatement fees for veterans with a total service-connected disability and homeless youth; |
| 86.23 | (3) \$8 for the following transactions: |
| 86.24 | (i) changing a customer's personal identification number; and |
| 86.25 | (ii) mail-in application photograph renewal; and |
| 86.26 86.27 | (4) the amount of the fee established under section 168.33, subdivision 7, paragraph (a), clause (2), for the following transactions: |
| 86.28 | (i) addition of court order review; |
| 86.29 86.30 | (ii) paper temporary receipt of application permit for veterans with a total service-connected disability; and |
| 87.1 87.2 | (iii) issuing a credential for veterans with a total service-connected disability, homeless youth, and those with reduced-fee credentials. |
| 87.3 87.4 | (g) The following transactions for which no filing fee is collected are not eligible for payment of any kind: |
| 87.5 87.6 | (1) collection of another fee type, including but not limited to a record request fee or a fast track fee; |

House Language H2438-3

| 73.15 | (2) voluntary waiver of a fee by the driver's license agent; and |
|----------------|---|
| 73.16 | (3) ancillary to a transaction for which a filing fee may be imposed. |
| 73.17 73.18 | (c) If the amount appropriated for payments under this subdivision is insufficient, the commissioner must prorate the payments. |
| 73.19 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 87.7 | (2) voluntary waiver of a fee by the driver's license agent; and |
|---|---|
| 87.8 | (3) ancillary to a transaction for which a filing fee may be imposed. |
| 87.9 87.10 | (h) If the amount appropriated for payments under paragraph (f) is insufficient, the commissioner must prorate the payments. |
| 87.11 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 87.12 87.13 | Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0701, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 87.14 87.15 87.16 87.17 87.18 | Subd. 1c. Driver education; work zone safety. The commissioner must adopt rules for persons enrolled in driver education programs offered at public schools, private schools, and commercial driver training schools to require inclusion of a section on work zone and road construction worker safety in the course of instruction. The instruction must include information on: |
| 87.19 | (1) safe speeds in work zones, including speeds when workers are present; |
| 87.20 87.21 | (2) the specific duties of a driver when encountering, entering, traveling through, and exiting a work zone; |
| 87.22 | (3) the dangers of distracted driving through work zones; |
| 87.23 87.24 87.25 | (4) the legal markings of a work zone, including flagging, traffic control devices, barrels, lights, or other signage that indicate the segment of street or highway under construction, reconstruction, or maintenance; and |
| 87.26 87.27 | (5) safely merging into travel lanes when a lane is closed due to construction, reconstruction, or maintenance. |
| 87.28 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2026. |
| 88.1 88.2 | Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.0705, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 88.3 88.4 88.5 | Subd. 2a. Driver's manual; work zone safety. The commissioner must include in each edition of the driver's manual published by the department a section relating to work zone safety and road construction worker safety that, at a minimum, includes: |
| 88.6 88.7 | (1) traffic laws related to work zone safety, including work zone speed limits and the surcharge imposed for a person convicted of speeding in a work zone; |
| 88.8 | (2) commonly used work zone markings and traffic control devices; |
| 88.9 88.10 | (3) traffic laws related to distracted driving, with an emphasis on the dangers of distracted driving in work zones; and |

| 88.11 | (4) lane merger benefits and best practices, including information on motorists safety |
|-------|---|
| 88.12 | merging from two lanes into a single lane of traffic when a lane is closed due to construction, |
| 88.13 | reconstruction, or maintenance. |
| 88.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and |
| 88.15 | applies to the next published edition of the driver's manual published on or after that date. |
| 88.16 | Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.071, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 88.17 | Subd. 2. Certain head wear permitted. If an accident involving a head injury, serious |
| 88.18 | illness, or treatment of the illness has resulted in hair loss or the need to maintain continuous |
| 88.19 | coverage of the head or scalp with a medical covering by an applicant for a driver's license |
| 88.20 | or identification card, the commissioner shall must permit the applicant to wear a hat or |
| 88.21 | similar head wear or the covering in the photograph or electronically produced image. The |
| 88.22 | hat, medically required covering, or head wear must be of an appropriate size and type to |
| 88.23 | allow identification of the holder of the license or card and must not obscure the holder's |
| 88.24 | face. |
| | |
| 88.25 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and |
| 88.26 | applies to images produced on or after that date. |
| 88.27 | Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 88.28 | Subdivision 1. Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness, |
| 88.29 | disabled veterans. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the commissioner must |
| 88.30 | examine each applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner directs. |
| 88.31 | This examination must include: |
| 89.1 | (1) a test of the applicant's eyesight, provided that this requirement is met by submission |
| 89.2 | of a vision examination certificate under section 171.06, subdivision 7; |
| 09.2 | |
| 89.3 | (2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating, |
| 89.4 | warning, and directing traffic; |
| 89.5 | (3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and |
| 89.6 | drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal |
| 89.7 | penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the |
| 89.8 | operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad |
| 89.9 | grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil |
| 89.10 | transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and |
| 89.11 | passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and |
| 89.12 | dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning; and (viii) work zone and road construction worker |
| 89.13 | safety, including work zone speed limits, work zone markings, vehicle operation requirements |
| 89.14 | in work zones, and the dangers of distracted driving in work zones; |
| | |
| 89.15 | (4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the |
| 89.16 | operation of a motor vehicle; and |

(5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to

| 89.18 | determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways. |
|-------|---|
| 89.19 | (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must not deny an application for |
| 89.20 | a driver's license based on the exclusive grounds that the applicant's eyesight is deficient in |
| 89.21 | color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed with diabetes mellitus. War veterans |
| 89.22 | operating motor vehicles especially equipped for disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to |
| 89.23 | a license, must be granted such license. |
| 89.24 | (c) The commissioner must ensure that an applicant may take an exam either in the |
| 89.25 | county where the applicant resides or in an adjacent county at a reasonably convenient |
| 89.26 | location. The schedule for each exam station must be posted on the department's website. |
| 89.27 | (d) Subject to the requirements of paragraph (e), the commissioner must make class D |
| 89.28 | road skills examination appointments available six months in advance, with at least 50 |
| 89.29 | percent of projected appointments available to book three months in advance, at least 75 |
| 89.30 | percent of projected appointments available to book two months in advance, and 100 percent |
| 89.31 | of projected appointments available to book one month in advance. |
| 90.1 | (e) The commissioner must ensure only qualifying applicants may book a class D road |
| 90.2 | skills examination appointment earlier than one month in advance. For purposes of this |
| 90.3 | paragraph, a qualifying applicant means: |
| 90.4 | (1) an applicant who resides in the same county in which an exam station is located; or |
| 90.5 | (2) an applicant who resides in an adjacent county in which an exam station is located. |
| 90.6 | (f) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for |
| 90.7 | an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the |
| 90.8 | applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the |
| 90.9 | applicant is eligible to take the examination. |
| 90.10 | (e) (g) The commissioner must provide real-time information on the department's website |
| 90.11 | about the availability and location of exam appointments. The website must show the next |
| 90.12 | available exam dates and times for each exam station. The website must also provide an |
| 90.13 | option for a person to enter an address to see the date and time of the next available exam |
| 90.14 | at each exam station sorted by distance from the address provided. |
| 90.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraphs (d) and (e) are effective August 1, 2025, for |
| 90.16 | examinations made on or after that date. Paragraph (a), clause (3), item (viii), is effective |
| 90.17 | January 1, 2027, and applies to examinations administered on or after that date. |
| 90.18 | Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read: |
| 90.19 | Subd. 7. Examination fees. (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual to take a |
| 90.20 | third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the individual |
| 90.21 | has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject. |

73.20 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. **Examination fees.** (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the individual has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject.

90.22

House Language H2438-3

| 73.24 73.25 73.26 | (b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 73.27 73.28 73.29 73.30 | (c) A fee of \$20 \$40 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills or road test or who cancels a skills or road test within less than 24 hours of before the appointment time. A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who cancels a scheduled road test between 24 hours and 72 hours before the appointment time. |
| 74.1 74.2 | (d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705. |
| 74.3 74.4 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to cancellations and failures to appear on or after that date. |
| 74.5 | Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.13, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 74.6 74.7 74.8 | Subd. 8. Test scheduling. The commissioner must not schedule or reserve recurring time with a public, private, or commercial driver education program for purposes of administering skills or road tests to a class D or commercial driver's license applicant. |
| 74.9 | Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.17, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 74.10 74.11 | Subdivision 1. Offenses. (a) The department shall <u>must</u> immediately revoke the license of a driver upon receiving a record of the driver's conviction of: |
| 74.12 74.13 | (1) manslaughter resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle of under section 609.20 or 609.205; |
| 74.14 74.15 | (2) criminal vehicular homicide or injury under section 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21; |
| 74.16 | (2) (3) a violation of section 169A.20 or 609.487; |
| 74.17 | (3) (4) a felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used; |
| 74.18 74.19 74.20 | (4) (5) failure to stop and disclose identity and render aid, as required under section 169.09, in the event of a motor vehicle accident, resulting in the death or personal injury of another; |
| 74.21 74.22 74.23 74.24 | (5) (6) perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement to the department under any law relating to the application, ownership, or operation of a motor vehicle, including on the certification required under section 171.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1), item (ii), subitem (C), to issue an instruction permit to a homeschool student; |
| 74.25 74.26 74.27 74.28 | (6) (7) except as this section otherwise provides, three charges of violating within a period of 12 months any of the provisions of chapter 169 or of the rules or municipal ordinances enacted in conformance with chapter 169, for which the accused may be punished upon conviction by imprisonment; |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

(b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills

| 90.23 90.24 | or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle. |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 90.25 90.26 90.27 90.28 | (c) A fee of \$20 \$50 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills or road test or road test or road test within less than 24 hours of before the appointment time. A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who cancels a scheduled skills or road test between 24 hours and 72 hours before the appointment time. |
| 90.29 90.30 | (d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and credited to the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705. |
| 90.31 90.32 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, and applies to examinations on or after that date. |
| | |
| | |
| 91.1 | Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.17, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 91.2 91.3 | Subdivision 1. Offenses. (a) The department shall immediately revoke the license of a driver upon receiving a record of the driver's conviction of: |
| 91.4 91.5 | (1) manslaughter resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle of under section 609.20 or 609.205; |
| 91.6 91.7 | (2) criminal vehicular homicide or injury under section 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21; |
| 91.8 | (2) (3) a violation of section 169A.20 or 609.487; |
| 91.9 | (3) (4) a felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used; |
| 91.10 91.11 91.12 | (4) (5) failure to stop and disclose identity and render aid, as required under section 169.09, in the event of a motor vehicle accident, resulting in the death or personal injury of another; |
| 91.13 91.14 91.15 91.16 | (5) (6) perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement to the department under any law relating to the application, ownership, or operation of a motor vehicle, including on the certification required under section 171.05, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1), item (ii), subitem (C), to issue an instruction permit to a homeschool student; |
| 91.17 91.18 91.19 91.20 | (6) (7) except as this section otherwise provides, three charges of violating within a period of 12 months any of the provisions of chapter 169 or of the rules or municipal ordinances enacted in conformance with chapter 169, for which the accused may be punished upon conviction by imprisonment; |

House Language H2438-3

| 4.30 | in section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (a); |
|------------------------------|---|
| 75.1 75.2 | $\frac{(8)}{(9)}$ the gross misdemeanor offense described in section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (b); |
| 75.3 75.4 | $\frac{(9)}{(10)}$ an offense in another state that, if committed in this state, would be grounds for revoking the driver's license; or |
| 75.5 75.6 75.7 75.8 | (10) (11) a violation of an applicable speed limit by a person driving in excess of 100 miles per hour. The person's license must be revoked for six months for a violation of this clause, or for a longer minimum period of time applicable under section 169A.53, 169A.54, or 171.174. |
| 75.9 75.10 75.11 | (b) The department shall <u>must</u> immediately revoke the school bus endorsement of a driver upon receiving a record of the driver's conviction of the misdemeanor offense described in section 169.443, subdivision 7. |

(7) (8) two or more violations, within five years, of the misdemeanor offense described

74.29

| 91.21 91.22 | $\frac{(7)}{(8)}$ two or more violations, within five years, of the misdemeanor offense described in section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (a); |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 91.23 91.24 | $\frac{(8)}{(9)}$ the gross misdemeanor offense described in section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (b); |
| 91.25 91.26 | $\frac{(9)}{(10)}$ an offense in another state that, if committed in this state, would be grounds for revoking the driver's license; or |
| 91.27 91.28 91.29 91.30 | (10) (11) a violation of an applicable speed limit by a person driving in excess of 100 miles per hour. The person's license must be revoked for six months for a violation of this clause, or for a longer minimum period of time applicable under section 169A.53, 169A.54, or 171.174. |
| 92.1 92.2 92.3 | (b) The department shall immediately revoke the school bus endorsement of a driver upon receiving a record of the driver's conviction of the misdemeanor offense described in section 169.443, subdivision 7. |
| 93.29 | Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.301, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 93.30 93.31 | Subd. 5. Expiration. A reintegration driver's license expires <u>15</u> <u>24</u> months from the date of issuance of the license. A reintegration driver's license may not be renewed. |
| 94.1 94.2 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to reintegration licenses issued on or after that date. |
| 94.3 | Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.301, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
| 94.4 94.5 94.6 | Subd. 6. Issuance of regular driver's license. (a) Notwithstanding any statute or rule to the contrary, the commissioner must issue a REAL ID-compliant or noncompliant license to a person who possesses a reintegration driver's license if: |
| 94.7 | (1) the person has possessed the reintegration driver's license for at least one full year; |
| 94.8 94.9 | (2) the reintegration driver's license has not been canceled under subdivision 4 and has not been expired for more than 90 days from the date under subdivision 5; |
| 94.10 94.11 94.12 | (3) the person meets the application requirements under section 171.06, including payment of the applicable fees, surcharge, and filing fee under sections 171.06, subdivisions 2 and 2a, and 171.061, subdivision 4; and |
| 94.13 94.14 | (4) issuance of the license does not conflict with the requirements of the nonresident violator compact. |
| 94.15 94.16 94.17 | (b) The commissioner must forgive any outstanding balance due on a reinstatement fee or surcharge under sections 171.20, subdivision 4, and 171.29, subdivision 2, for a person who is eligible and applies for a license under paragraph (a). |
| 94.18 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |

House Language H2438-3

Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to 75.12 75.13 read:

Subd. 12. Emissions reduction goals; financial assistance. The commissioner may 75.14 provide grants or other financial assistance at the commissioner's discretion pursuant to 75.15 grant requirements under state law to meet the state's goals under subdivision 1a, clause (3), or section 216H.02.

75.17

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 97.3 | Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.306, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
|-------|---|
| 97.4 | Subd. 8. Rulemaking. In establishing The commissioner must adopt the performance |
| 97.5 | standards and certification process of subdivision 2, and the program guidelines of |
| 97.6 | subdivision 3; as rules and any other rules necessary to implement this section, the |
| 97.7 | commissioner is subject to chapter 14. |
| 97.8 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 97.9 | Sec. 61. [171,397] FLEXIBLE INSTRUCTION PERMITTED. |
| 97.10 | A student may receive a combination of online driver's education instruction under |
| 97.11 | section 171.396, teleconference driver's education instruction under section 171.395, and |
| 97.12 | classroom instruction if: |
| 97.13 | (1) the instruction is from a single licensed or authorized driver's education provider; |
| 97.14 | (2) the curriculum content is identical between the online, teleconference, and in-person |
| 97.15 | settings; and |
| 97.16 | (3) the driver's education provider is authorized by the commissioner to provide student |
| 97.17 | at least two methods of classroom instruction under the requirements of this chapter and |
| 97.18 | Minnesota Rules, chapter 7411, or successor rules. |
| 97.19 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025, for driver's education |
| 97.20 | instruction commenced on or after that date. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 97.21 | Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 97.22 | read: |

Subd. 1e. Outcome analysis of plan required. Upon subsequent revisions of the 20-year Minnesota state highway investment plan, the commissioner must analyze all trunk highway

(1) the year a project was added to the statewide multimodal transportation plan; (2) an explanation of the project purpose and need and development documentation

projects included in the statewide multimodal transportation plan based on:

requirements under section 161.1611;

97.26

97.27

House Language H2438-3

| 75.19 | Subd. 12. Trunk highway performance, resiliency, and sustainability. (a) The |
|-------|--|
| 75.20 | commissioner must implement performance measures and targets for the trunk highway |
| 75.21 | system in order to construct resilient infrastructure, enhance the project selection for all |
| 75.22 | transportation modes, improve economic security, and achieve the state transportation goals |
| 75.23 | established in section 174.01. |
| 75.24 | (b) At a minimum, the transportation planning process must include: |
| 75.25 | (1) an inventory of transportation assets, including but not limited to bridge, pavement |
| 75.26 | geotechnical, pedestrian, bicycle, and transit asset categories; |
| 75.27 | (2) establishment of statewide performance measures and targets, reporting of |
| 75.28 | performance measure results, and where possible, performance forecasts that are: |
| 13.20 | performance measure results, and where possible, performance forecasts that are. |
| 75.29 | (i) statewide and, where data allow, district-specific; |
| 75.30 | (ii) for assets in each asset category specified in clause (1); and |
| 75.31 | (iii) identified in collaboration with the public; |
| 76.1 | (3) gap identification and an explanation of the difference between performance target |
| 76.2 | and current status; and |
| | |
| 76.3 | (4) life cycle assessment and corridor risk assessment as part of asset management |
| 76.4 | programs in each district of the department. |
| 76.5 | (c) At a minimum, the ten-year capital highway investment plan in each district of the |
| 76.6 | department must: |
| | |

Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.03, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 97.29 | (5) a timeline that provides any key innestones of the project; |
|-------|---|
| 98.1 | (4) project purposes relative to objectives in the statewide multimodal transportation |
| 98.2 | plan and investment priority areas established in the Minnesota state highway investment |
| 98.3 | plan; |
| 98.4 | (5) identified links between project implementation processes, including environmenta |
| 98.5 | impact studies, programming, funding, and construction and the priorities identified in the |
| 98.6 | statewide multimodal transportation plan; |
| 98.7 | (6) identification of the scoping process for the project's inclusion in the statewide |
| 98.8 | multimodal transportation plan to determine whether the project was prioritized based on |
| 98.9 | the current condition or output of the roadway rather than expected outcomes or other |
| 98.10 | practical-based selection criteria; and |
| 98.11 | (7) an explanation of the multidisciplinary project development efforts required by |
| 98.12 | section 174,742. |

PAGE R108 REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3

| 76.7 76.8 | (1) be based on expected funding during the plan period and, to the extent feasible, maximize long-term benefits; |
|---|--|
| 76.9 | (2) estimate the funding necessary to make optimal life cycle investments; |
| 76.10 76.11 | (3) identify investments within each of the asset categories specified in paragraph (b), clause (1), that are funded through the trunk highway capital program; |
| 76.12 76.13 | (4) identify specific trunk highway segments programmed to be removed from the trunhighway system; and |
| 76.14 76.15 | (5) deliver annual progress toward achieving the state transportation goals established in section 174.01. |
| 76.16 76.17 76.18 76.19 76.20 | (d) Annually by December 15, the commissioner must report trunk highway performat measures and targets and identify gaps, including information detailing the department's progress on achieving the state transportation goals, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report must be signed by the commissioner. |
| 76.21 76.22 | Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.03, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 76.23 76.24 76.25 76.26 | Subd. 13. Asset sustainability ratio targets. (a) The commissioner must calculate and report the asset sustainability ratio (ASR) for pavements for each fiscal year. The ASR must be based on criteria developed by the commissioner and found in the Pavement Design Manual. The ASR is calculated as: |
| 76.27 | (1) total trunk highway system lane-mile years added each year; divided by |
| 76.28 | (2) total trunk highway mileage in that year. |
| 76.29 | (b) The department must meet the following pavement system targets for ASR: |
| 76.30 | (1) not less than 0.65 by 2027; |
| 76.31 | (2) not less than 0.75 by 2029; and |
| 77.1 | (3) not less than 0.85 by 2031 and thereafter. |
| 77.2 77.3 77.4 | (c) The commissioner must determine ASR results from projects constructed by the department for each year and include the results in the trunk highway performance report under section 174.56. |
| 77.5 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 77.6 | Sec. 46. [174.034] TRANSPORTATION PROJECT ACTIVITY PORTAL. |
| 77.7 77.8 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |

| Senate Language UEF | 12438-1 |
|---------------------|---------|
|---------------------|---------|

| 98.13 | Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.03, is amended by adding a subdivision |
|-------|---|
| 98.14 | read: |
| 98.15 | Subd. 13. Asset sustainability ratio targets. (a) The commissioner must calculate a |
| 98.16 | report the asset sustainability ratio (ASR) for pavements for each fiscal year beginning in |
| 98.17 | fiscal year 2030. The ASR must be based on criteria developed by the commissioner and |
| 98.18 | found in the Pavement Design Manual. The ASR is calculated as: |
| 98.19 | (1) total mile years added; divided by |
| 98.20 | (2) total system mileage. |
| 98.21 | (b) The department must meet the following pavement system targets for ASR: |
| 98.22 | (1) not less than 0.65 by 2031; |
| 98.23 | (2) not less than 0.75 by 2033; and |
| 98.24 | (3) not less than 0.85 by 2035 and thereafter. |
| 98.25 | (c) The commissioner must report ASR results from projects constructed by the |
| 98.26 | department for each year and include the results in the annual transportation system |
| 98.27 | performance report under subdivision 12, paragraph (d). |
| 98.28 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2029. |

| 77.9 | (b) "Analysis activity" means an undertaking to analyze or study a highway or a corridor |
|-------|---|
| 77.10 | prior to project identification or as part of project development. Analysis activity includes |
| 77.11 | but is not limited to: (1) planning, assessment, project scoping, project development, land |
| 77.12 | acquisition, environmental review, and project-related public engagement; and (2) a safety |
| 77.13 | study or audit, a corridor analysis or study, a planning study, a feasibility analysis, a purpose |
| 77.14 | and need assessment, or similar assessment or analysis. |
| 77.15 | (c) "Major highway project" means a highway project that has a total cost for all segments |
| 77.16 | that the commissioner most recently estimates to be at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the |
| 77.17 | metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000 in any nonmetropolitan |
| 77.18 | highway construction district. |
| 77.19 | Subd. 2. Portal establishment. The commissioner must maintain a centralized portal |
| 77.20 | on the department's website that provides comprehensive information on highway projects, |
| 77.21 | project development, studies and assessments, and related activity. |
| 77.22 | Subd. 3. Portal design. The portal must: |
| 11.22 | Subd. 3. Portal design. The portal must. |
| 77.23 | (1) provide a geographic information system interface that allows for identification of |
| 77.24 | projects and analysis activity through interactive mapping; |
| 77.25 | (2) identify: |
| 77.26 | (i) each trunk highway project that is specified in the state transportation improvement |
| 77.27 | program, excluding general or maintenance set-asides; the statewide multimodal |
| 77.28 | transportation plan; the Minnesota state highway investment plan; or a ten-year capital |
| 77.29 | highway investment plan in a district; |
| 77.30 | (ii) each trunk highway project that reached substantial completion in the current or |
| 77.31 | previous two calendar years; |
| | |
| 78.1 | (iii) each trunk highway project that is planned for the ensuing ten years; and |
| 78.2 | (iv) each trunk highway segment or corridor for which the commissioner: (A) is |
| 78.3 | undertaking analysis activity; or (B) has completed an analysis activity under subitem (A) |
| 78.4 | within the previous five years; |
| 78.5 | (3) identify department districts, jurisdictions of local units of government, state and |
| 78.6 | local road systems, major geographic features, and relevant local landmarks; |
| | |
| 78.7 | (4) provide the ability to search, filter, and apply mapping layer visibility based on |
| 78.8 | location, dates, status, and common transportation categories; |
| 78.9 | (5) present information in a manner that is readily understood by the general public; |
| 78.10 | (6) allow for future extension to incorporate local road projects; and |

| 78.11 78.12 | (7) provide access to the information required under subdivision 4 and the dashboard required under subdivision 5. |
|-------------------------|---|
| 78.13 78.14 78.15 | Subd. 4. Information contents. (a) The commissioner must provide information on the department's website for each project or analysis activity identified under subdivision 3, clause (2). At a minimum, the information must include: |
| 78.16 | (1) a plain language description of the nature and scope of the project or analysis activity; |
| 78.17 | (2) as appropriate, the state project number and bridge number; |
| 78.18 | (3) as appropriate, an explanation of the project purpose and need; |
| 78.19 | (4) at least one map that identifies the project limits, corridor, or general location; |
| 78.20 | (5) a timeline that provides any key milestones; |
| 78.21 78.22 78.23 | (6) the primary documentation for the project or analysis activity, including but not limited to project layout and design plans, data and results from relevant modeling, and any studies or reports; |
| 78.24 | (7) a fiscal overview that includes project or analysis activity cost and funding sources; |
| 78.25 78.26 | (8) notice of any scheduled public meetings, and if testimony is being taken, the ability for an individual to arrange to testify; |
| 78.27 78.28 | (9) details on each previous public meeting, including but not limited to meeting minutes, presentations, associated documents, and recordings; |
| 78.29 | (10) identification of a project or analysis activity contact; and |
| 78.30 | (11) for each major highway project, project details that at a minimum include: |
| 79.1 79.2 79.3 | (i) project purposes relative to objectives in the statewide multimodal transportation plan and investment priority areas established in the Minnesota state highway investment |
| | plan; (ii) a history of the project, including but not limited to previous official actions by the |
| 79.4 79.5 | department or the appropriate area transportation partnership, or both; the date on which |
| 79.6 | the project was first included in the state transportation improvement plan; the cost of the |
| 79.7 | project at that time; the planning estimate for the project; the engineer's estimate; the award |
| 79.8 | price; the final cost as of six months after substantial completion, including any supplemental |
| 79.9 | agreements and cost overruns or cost savings; the dates of environmental approval; the dates |
| 79.10 | of municipal approval; the date of final geometric layout; and the date of establishment of |
| 79.11 | any construction limits; |
| 79.12 | (iii) the project's priority listing or rank within its construction district, if any, as well |
| 79.13 | as the reasons for that listing or rank, the criteria used in prioritization or rank, any changes |

| 79.14 | in that prioritization or rank since the project was first included in a department work plan, |
|--------------|--|
| 79.15 | and the reasons for those changes; and |
| 79.16 | (iv) past and potential future reasons for delay in letting or completing the project, details |
| 79.17 | of all project cost changes that exceed \$500,000, and specific modifications to the overall |
| 79.18 | program that are made as a result of delays and project cost changes. |
| 79.19 | (b) The commissioner must maintain and revise the information required under this |
| 79.20 | subdivision in a timely manner, and must publish the public meeting information required |
| 79.21 | under paragraph (a), clause (8), within two weeks of the meeting. |
| 79.22 | Subd. 5. Fiscal transparency dashboard. The commissioner must provide a fiscal |
| 79.23 | transparency dashboard on the department's website that summarizes fiscal information for |
| 79.24 | the current fiscal year and each year in the state transportation improvement program. At a |
| 79.25 | minimum, the dashboard must include: |
| 79.26 | (1) a summary of total amounts by funding source and for projects; |
| 79.27 | (2) identification of total expenditures associated with each objective in the statewide |
| 79.28 | multimodal transportation plan under section 174.03, subdivision 1a, and resulting impacts |
| 79.29 | on associated performance targets; and |
| 79.30 | (3) an overview of expenditures by investment priority area established in the Minnesota |
| 79.31 | state highway investment plan under section 174.03, subdivision 1c. |
| 80.1 | Subd. 6. Implementation. The commissioner must implement the requirements of this |
| 80.2 | section by the earlier of January 1, 2028, or the completion of necessary information |
| 80.3 | technology changes. |
| 80.4 | Sec. 47. [174,065] CONSOLIDATED LOCAL TRANSPORTATION FINANCIALS |
| 80.5 | REPORT. |
| 80.6 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have |
| 80.7 | the meanings given. |
| | |
| 80.8 80.9 | (b) "Funding source" means the relevant tax or revenue source for which financial |
| 80.9 | reporting information is required. |
| 80.10 | (c) "Reporting unit" means a county, regional railroad authority, or other political |
| 80.11 | subdivision that is specifically required to submit financial information under this section. |
| 80.12 | Subd. 2. Consolidated report. (a) By March 1 annually, the commissioner must submit |
| 80.13 | a report on consolidated local transportation financials to the chairs and ranking minority |
| 80.14 | members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance and |
| 80.15 | policy. |
| 80.16 | (b) At a minimum, the report must include: |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 80.17 | (1) the information specified under subdivision 3 for each funding source as required |
|-------|--|
| 80.18 | under sections 174.49, subdivision 7; 297A.993, subdivision 2a; and 398A.04, subdivision |
| 80.19 | <u>12;</u> |
| 80.20 | (2) subtotals for each reporting unit that is required to submit financial information under |
| 80.21 | this section; and |
| 80.22 | (3) totals for all reporting units. |
| 80.23 | (c) The commissioner may establish submission requirements for the financial |
| 80.24 | information, which may include but is not limited to a submission deadline and a format |
| 80.25 | for the fiscal details. |
| 80.26 | Subd. 3. Required financial information. (a) At a minimum, each reporting unit must |
| 80.27 | submit financial information on the funding source that includes: |
| 80.28 | (1) actual allocations or collections to the reporting unit for each of the previous five |
| 80.29 | calendar years; |
| 80.30 | (2) balance actuals for each of the previous five calendar years; |
| 81.1 | (3) estimates of the amount that is expected to be allocated to or collected by the reporting |
| 81.2 | unit in the current year and for the next ten calendar years; and |
| 81.3 | (4) for each of the previous five calendar years, the current calendar year, and for the |
| 81.4 | next ten calendar years: |
| 81.5 | (i) the amount expended or proposed to be expended for each of the following, as |
| 81.6 | applicable: |
| 81.7 | (A) planning, project development, construction, operation, or maintenance of guideways, |
| 81.8 | as defined in section 473.4485, subdivision 1, paragraph (d); |
| 81.9 | (B) nonguideway transit uses; |
| 81.10 | (C) active transportation uses; |
| 81.11 | (D) highway uses; and |
| 81.12 | (E) uses not otherwise specified in subitems (A) to (D); |
| 81.13 | |
| 81.13 | (ii) for each category under item (i), subitems (A) to (D), an accompanying list of completed, current, planned, and anticipated projects; and |
| | |
| 81.15 | (iii) an estimated balance of unspent or undesignated amounts from the funding source. |
| 81.16 | (b) The listing under paragraph (a), clause (4), item (ii), must include a brief identification |
| 81.17 | or description of each project or program. |
| 81.18 | Subd. 4. Aid withholding. The commissioner must annually withhold payment of 25 |
| 81.19 | percent of the amount apportioned under section 162.07 for a county that (1) is a reporting |

PAGE R113

House Language H2438-3

| 1.20 | unit, and (2) fails to meet financial information submission requirements established by the commissioner under subdivision 2, paragraph (c). The commissioner may release withheld |
|----------------------|---|
| 1.22 1.23 | funds no sooner than 30 days following acceptance of a submission. Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 1.23 | Subd. 3. Exceptions. This section does not apply to: |
| 1.25 1.26 1.27 | (1) a law that establishes a requirement with general applicability for an agency or agencies to submit a report, including but not limited to reports and information under sections 14.05, subdivision 5, and 14.116; |
| 1.28 1.29 | (2) a law that specifies a reporting expiration date or a date for the submission of a final report; |
| 2.1 2.2 | (3) information required by law to be included in a budget submission to the legislature under section 16A.11; |
| 2.3 | (4) the plans required under section 174.03, subdivisions 1a, 1b, and 1c; |
| 2.4 | (5) the forecast information requirements under section 174.03, subdivision 9; and |
| 2.5 2.6 2.7 | (6) the reports required under sections 161.088, subdivision 7; 161.089; 161.3203, subdivision 4; 165.03, subdivision 8; 174.03, subdivision 12 <u>174.065</u> ; 174.185, subdivision 3; 174.247; 174.56, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 174.75, subdivision 3. |
| 2.8 | Sec. 49. [174.205] RESILIENT PAVEMENT PROGRAM. |
| 2.9 2.10 | Subdivision 1. <u>Definitions.</u> (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 2.11 2.12 | (b) "Baseline project" means a trunk highway project without revision to pavement design life. |
| 2.13 | (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation. |
| 2.14 2.15 | (d) "Modified project" means a project that is revised or under a revision analysis to contain a modified pavement design life using funds provided under the program. |
| 2.16 2.17 2.18 | (e) "Pavement cost" means the estimated total cost of pavement items, including pavement foundation, for the project, in conformance with standard specifications for construction established by the commissioner. |
| 2.19 | |
| 2.19 | (f) "Program" means the resilient pavement program under this section. |
| 2.20 2.21 2.22 | (f) "Program" means the resilient pavement program under this section. Subd. 2. Program established. Subject to available funds, the commissioner must establish a resilient pavement program to provide supplemental funding for revisions to pavement design of trunk highway projects on the basis of long-term cost effectiveness. |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 99.1 | Sec. 64. 11/4.205 RESILIENT PAVEMENT PROGRAM. |
|------------------------|--|
| 99.2 99.3 | Subdivision 1. <u>Definitions.</u> (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 99.4 99.5 | (b) "Baseline project" means a trunk highway project without revision to pavement design life. |
| 99.6 | (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation. |
| 99.7 99.8 | (d) "Modified project" means a project that is revised or under a revision analysis to contain a modified pavement design life using funds provided under the program. |
| 99.9 99.10 99.11 | (e) "Pavement cost" means the estimated total cost of pavement items for the project, including anticipated maintenance, rehabilitation, and resurfacing over a 50-year design life. |
| 99.12 | (f) "Program" means the resilient pavement program under this section. |
| 99.13 99.14 | Subd. 2. Program established. Subject to available funds, the commissioner must establish a resilient pavement program to provide supplemental funding for revisions to |
| 99.15 | pavement design of trunk highway projects on the basis of long-term cost effectiveness. |

Subd. 3. Administration. (a) In implementing the program, the commissioner must:

99.16

House Language H2438-3

| 82.25 | and are accordingly revised in the pavement design; and (2) specify a modified pavement |
|----------------------|--|
| 82.26 | design life, whether through pavement material, pavement foundation, or a combination, |
| 82.27 | that is at least 50 years for modified projects. |
| 82.28 82.29 | (b) The commissioner must determine pavement design life using the current standard models used by the department for pavement design. |
| 82.30 | Subd. 4. Project eligibility; cost effectiveness. (a) To be eligible for funds under the |
| 82.31 | program, a project must: |
| 02.1 | |
| 83.1 | (1) be for trunk highway construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or improvement; |
| 83.2 83.3 83.4 | (2) be included in a prior or the current state transportation improvement program or capital highway investment plan with a proposed design life of less than or equal to 20 years; |
| 83.5 | (3) be a modified project with a pavement design life as specified under subdivision 3, |
| 83.6 | paragraph (a), clause (2); and |
| 83.7 83.8 | (4) have a cost-effectiveness ratio, as calculated under paragraph (b), that equals or is greater than two. |
| 83.9 | (b) The cost-effectiveness ratio is calculated as: |
| 83.10 83.11 | (1) the pavement cost of the baseline project, divided by the pavement design life of the baseline project; divided by |
| 83.12 83.13 | $\underline{\text{(2)}}$ the pavement cost of the modified project, divided by the modified pavement design |
| | |
| 83.14 | Subd. 5. Use of funds. (a) For a project selected under the program, the commissioner |
| 83.15 | may expend program funds for up to 110 percent of the difference in anticipated pavement |
| 83.16 | costs between the modified project and the baseline project. |
| 83.17 | (b) The commissioner may expend up to one-third of the funds on projects located wholly |
| 83.18 | or substantially inside the Department of Transportation metropolitan district, as calculated |
| 83.19 | using total funds under the program over (1) the current fiscal year, and (2) the latest prior |
| 83.20 | two years in which funds are allocated. |
| 83.21 | (c) The commissioner must not expend funds under the program for program delivery. |

| 99.17 99.18 | (1) establish procedures for identification, analysis, and selection of projects that receive funding and are accordingly revised in the pavement design; and |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 99.19 | (2) specify a pavement design life of at least 50 years for modified projects. |
| 99.20 99.21 99.22 | (b) The commissioner must determine the pavement design life period using the current pavement design models and methodologies recognized by the department models used by the department for pavement design. |
| 99.23 99.24 | Subd. 4. Project eligibility; cost effectiveness. (a) To be eligible for funds under the program, a project must: |
| 99.25 99.26 | (1) be for trunk highway construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, maintenance, or improvement; |
| 99.27 99.28 | (2) be included in a prior or current state transportation improvement program or capital highway investment plan with a proposed design life of less than or equal to 20 years; |
| 99.29 99.30 | (3) be a modified project with a pavement design life as specified under subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (2); and |
| 100.1 100.2 | (4) have a cost-effectiveness ratio, as calculated under paragraph (b), that equals or is greater than 1. |
| 100.3 | (b) The cost-effectiveness ratio is calculated as: |
| 100.4 100.5 | (1) the pavement cost of the baseline project, divided by the pavement design life of the baseline project; divided by |
| 100.6 100.7 | $\underline{\underline{\text{life.}}}$ (2) the pavement cost of the modified project, divided by the modified pavement design |
| 100.8 100.9 100.10 | (c) All infrastructure projects funded by the program must incorporate research findings and best practices as developed and validated by the National Road Research Alliance and its partners. |
| 100.11 100.12 100.13 | Subd. 5. Use of funds. (a) For a project selected under the program, the commissioner may expend program funds for up to 110 percent of the difference in anticipated pavement costs between the modified project and the baseline project. |
| 100.14 100.15 100.16 100.17 | (b) The commissioner may expend up to one-third of the funds on projects located wholly or substantially inside the Department of Transportation metropolitan district, as calculated using total funds under the program over (1) the current fiscal year, and (2) the latest prior two years in which funds are allocated. |
| 100.18 | (c) The commissioner must not expend funds under the program for program delivery. |

House Language H2438-3

| 83.22 83.23 | Subd. 6. <u>Public information</u> . The commissioner must publish information regarding the program on the department's website. The information must include: |
|--|--|
| 83.24 | (1) a description of program implementation; |
| 83.25 | (2) identification of projects analyzed and selected under the program; and |
| 83.26 83.27 | (3) for each project selected, an overview that includes a brief project description, the pavement design changes, and information on expenditures from program funds. |
| 83.28 | Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.38, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 83.29 83.30 | Subd. 4. Program administration. (a) The commissioner must establish active transportation program requirements, including: |
| 84.1 | (1) assistance eligibility, subject to the requirements under subdivision 5; |
| 84.2 | (2) a solicitation and application process that minimizes the burden on applicants; and |
| 84.3 | (3) procedures to award and pay financial assistance. |
| 84.4 84.5 | (b) The commissioner must annually conduct a solicitation <u>solicitations</u> for active transportation projects under the program. |
| 84.6 84.7 84.8 84.9 84.10 84.11 | (c) The commissioner must make reasonable efforts to publicize each application solicitation among all eligible recipients. The commissioner must assist applicants to create and submit applications, with an emphasis on providing assistance in communities that are historically and currently underrepresented in local or regional planning, including communities of color, low-income households, people with disabilities, and people with limited English proficiency. |
| 84.12 | (d) The commissioner may provide grants or other financial assistance for a project. |
| 84.13 84.14 | (e) The commissioner is prohibited from expending more than one percent of available funds in a fiscal year under this section on program administration. |
| 84.15 84.16 | Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.49, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 84.17 84.18 | Subd. 7. Metropolitan counties; financial information. (a) A metropolitan county must annually submit financial information to the commissioner on all sources of funds that |
| 84.19 84.20 84.21 | are subject to the requirements under subdivision 6. The financial information must be submitted as provided under section 174.065 in the manner and by the dates prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 84.22 84.23 84.24 | (b) In addition to the requirements under section 174.065, subdivision 3, the submitted financial information must include the amount expended or proposed to be expended in each of the allowable uses under subdivision 6 for: |
| | |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 100.19 | Subd. 6. Public information. The commissioner must publish information regarding |
|--------|---|
| 100.20 | the program on the department's website. The information must include: |
| 100.21 | (1) a description of program implementation; |
| 100.22 | (2) identification of projects analyzed and selected under the program; and |
| 100.23 | (3) for each project selected, an overview that includes a brief project description, the |
| 100.24 | payement design changes and information on expenditures from program funds |

PAGE R116 REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 85.1 | Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.56, is amended to read: |
|-------|--|
| 85.2 | 174.56 REPORT ON MAJOR HIGHWAY PROJECTS, TRUNK HIGHWAY |
| 85.3 | FUND PERFORMANCE, EXPENDITURES, AND EFFICIENCIES. |
| 05.4 | Caldininia 1 December 1 (1) The continue of th |
| 85.4 | Subdivision 1. Report required. (a) The commissioner of transportation shall must |
| 85.5 | submit a report by December 15 of each year on (1) the status of major highway projects |
| 85.6 | completed during the previous two years or under construction or planned during the year |
| 85.7 | of the report and for the ensuing 15 years, (2) trunk highway fund expenditures, and (3) |
| 85.8 | efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years trunk highway system performance |
| 85.9 | and department activity. |
| 85.10 | (b) For purposes of this section, a "major highway project" is a highway project that ha |
| 85.11 | a total cost for all segments that the commissioner estimates at the time of the report to be |
| 85.12 | at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000 |
| 85.13 | in any nonmetropolitan highway construction district. |
| 85.14 | Subd. 2. Report contents; major highway projects. For each major highway project |
| 85.15 | the report must include: |
| 63.13 | the report must metade. |
| 85.16 | (1) a description of the project sufficient to specify its scope and location; |
| 85.17 | (2) a history of the project, including, but not limited to, previous official actions by the |
| 85.18 | |
| 85.18 | department or the appropriate area transportation partnership, or both, the date on which the project was first included in the state transportation improvement plan, the cost of the |
| 85.20 | project at that time, the planning estimate for the project, the engineer's estimate, the award |
| 85.21 | price, the final cost as of six months after substantial completion, including any supplement |
| 85.21 | agreements and cost overruns or cost savings, the dates of environmental approval, the dates |
| 03.22 | agreements and cost overruns of cost savings, the dates of environmental approval, the dates |
| | |

(1) each of the previous five calendar years;

(2) the current calendar year; and

(3) the next ten calendar years.

84.25

84.26

84.27

| 100.25 | Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.53, is amended to read: |
|--------|--|
| 100.26 | 174.53 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EFFICIENCIES. |
| 100.27 | (a) Beginning in fiscal years 2018 and 2019, the commissioner of transportation must |
| 100.28 | implement efficiencies equal to at least 15 percent of the appropriations made annually to |
| 100.29 | the commissioner from the trunk highway fund that are above base appropriations for fiscal |
| 100.30 | years 2018 and 2019. |
| | |
| 101.1 | (b) The efficiency savings resulting from the requirements in paragraph (a) are must be |
| 101.2 | used for the construction, maintenance, or rehabilitation of trunk highways, including roads |
| 101.3 | and bridges under the corridors of commerce program under section 161.088. |

| 85.24 | any construction limits; |
|---|---|
| 85.25 85.26 85.27 85.28 | (3) the project's priority listing or rank within its construction district, if any, as well as the reasons for that listing or rank, the criteria used in prioritization or rank, any changes in that prioritization or rank since the project was first included in a department work plan, and the reasons for those changes; |
| 85.29 85.30 85.31 | (4) past and potential future reasons for delay in letting or completing the project, details of all project cost changes that exceed \$500,000, and specific modifications to the overall program that are made as a result of delays and project cost changes; |
| 86.1 86.2 86.3 | (5) two representative trunk highway construction projects, one each from the department's metropolitan district and from greater Minnesota, and for each project report the cost of environmental mitigation and compliance; and |
| 86.4 86.5 86.6 | (6) the annual budget for products and services for each Department of Transportation district and office, with comparison to actual spending and including measures of productivity for the previous fiscal year. |
| 86.7 86.8 | Subd. 2a. Report contents; trunk highway fund expenditures. The commissioner shall must include in the report: |
| 86.9 86.10 | (1) a review of trunk highway performance measures and targets under section 174.03, subdivisions 1c and 12, including identification of gaps; |
| 86.11 86.12 | (2) details on the department's progress on achieving the state transportation goals under section 174.01; |
| 86.13 86.14 86.15 | (3) the annual budget for products and services for each Department of Transportation district and office, including a comparison to actual spending and measures of productivity for the previous fiscal year; |
| 86.16 86.17 | (4) information on the total expenditures from the trunk highway fund during the previou fiscal year, which must include: |
| 86.18 86.19 86.20 86.21 86.22 | (i) a breakout for each Department of Transportation district; in the following categories: road construction; planning; design and engineering; labor; compliance with environmental regulations; administration; acquisition of right-of-way, including costs for attorney fees and other compensation for property owners; litigation costs, including payment of claims, settlements, and judgments; maintenance; and road operations:; and |
| 86.23 86.24 86.25 | (ii) any other categories or information identified by the commissioner to provide for expenditure overlap across the categories under item (i) and comparison to other fiscal reporting; |
| 86.26 | (5) asset sustainability ratio results under section 174.03, subdivision 13; and |

House Language H2438-3

| 86.27 | (6) efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years. |
|---|--|
| 86.28 86.29 | Subd. 3. Department resources. The commissioner shall <u>must</u> prepare and submit the report with existing department staff and resources. |
| 86.30 86.31 86.32 | Subd. 4. Availability of information. The commissioner must maintain an Internet website that displays information for each major highway project. At a minimum, the information must include the report contents identified in subdivision 2. |
| 87.1 | Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.634, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 87.2 87.3 87.4 87.5 | Subd. 2. Passenger rail account; transfers; appropriation. (a) A passenger rail account is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds as provided in this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, collected, or otherwise provided to the account. |
| 87.6 87.7 87.8 87.9 87.10 | (b) By July 15 annually beginning in calendar year 2027 2029, the commissioner of revenue must transfer an amount from the general fund to the passenger rail account that equals 50 percent of the portion of the state general tax under section 275.025 levied on railroad operating property, as defined under section 273.13, subdivision 24, in the prior calendar year. |
| 87.11 87.12 87.13 87.14 87.15 | (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for the operating and capital maintenance costs of intercity passenger rail, which may include but are not limited to planning, designing, developing, constructing, equipping, administering, operating, promoting, maintaining, and improving passenger rail service within the state, after accounting for operating revenue, federal funds, and other sources. |
| 87.16 87.17 87.18 87.19 | (d) By November 1 each year <u>beginning in calendar year 2029</u> , the commissioner must report on the passenger rail account to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report must, at a minimum, include: |
| 87.20 | (1) the actual revenue and expenditures in each of the previous two fiscal years; |
| 87.21 87.22 | (2) the budgeted and forecasted revenue and expenditures in the current fiscal year and each fiscal year within the state forecast period; |
| 87.23 87.24 87.25 | (3) the plan for collection of fees and revenue, as defined and authorized under subdivision 3, in the current fiscal year and each fiscal year within the state forecast period; and |
| 87.26 87.27 | (4) the uses of expenditures or planned expenditures in each fiscal year included under clauses (1) and (2). |

| 101.4 | Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.634, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 101.5 101.6 101.7 101.8 | Subd. 2. Passenger rail account; transfers; appropriation. (a) A passenger rail account is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds as provided in this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, collected, or otherwise provided to the account. |
| 101.11 101.12 | (b) By July 15 annually beginning in calendar year 2027 2029, the commissioner of revenue must transfer an amount from the general fund to the passenger rail account that equals 50 percent of the portion of the state general tax under section 275.025 levied on railroad operating property, as defined under section 273.13, subdivision 24, in the prior calendar year. |
| 101.16 101.17 | (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for the operating and capital maintenance costs of intercity passenger rail, which may include but are not limited to planning, designing, developing, constructing, equipping, administering, operating, promoting, maintaining, and improving passenger rail service within the state, after accounting for operating revenue, federal funds, and other sources. |
| | (d) By November 1 each year, the commissioner must report on the passenger rail account to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report must, at a minimum, include: |
| 101.22 | (1) the actual revenue and expenditures in each of the previous two fiscal years; |
| 101.23 101.24 | (2) the budgeted and forecasted revenue and expenditures in the current fiscal year and each fiscal year within the state forecast period; |
| 101.25 101.26 101.27 | (3) the plan for collection of fees and revenue, as defined and authorized under subdivision 3, in the current fiscal year and each fiscal year within the state forecast period; and |
| 101.28 101.29 | (4) the uses of expenditures or planned expenditures in each fiscal year included under clauses (1) and (2). |

| 102.1 102.2 | Sec. 67. [174.742] MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROJECT DEVELOPMENT REQUIRED. |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 102.3 102.4 | (a) For purposes of this section, "eligible project" has the meaning given for a capacity expansion project in section 161.178, subdivision 1. |
| 102.5 102.6 102.7 102.8 | (b) The commissioner must require the use of interdisciplinary planning and decision-making methods and staff for eligible projects. Staff must form a core project team for eligible projects with diverse and multimodal expertise across social science disciplines to staff a project from planning to final construction. The core project team must: |
| 102.9 102.10 | (1) integrate field visits and walking audits into training, design, development, and review of eligible projects; |
| 102.11 102.12 | (2) include a planner who has experience and familiarity with the project's area or corridor to bring context in all phases of project delivery; |
| 102.13 102.14 | (3) serve as co-reviewers, where applicable, in project purpose and need contextual development requirements under section 161.1611, planning, design, and budgeting decisions; |
| 102.15 102.16 | (4) assess project decisions against statewide multimodal transportation plan priorities; and |
| 102.17 102.18 102.19 | (5) analyze projects and project decisions based on alternative transportation metrics with available data to determine community mobility and accessibility needs for all users, including but not limited to: |
| 102.20 | (i) economic development and equity outcomes; |
| 102.21 | (ii) transportation insecurity performance metrics; |
| 102.22 | (iii) access to essential services and jobs; |
| 102.23 | (iv) transportation affordability; |
| 102.24 | (v) access for historically underserved communities; |
| 102.25 | (vi) environmental justice concerns; and |
| 102.26 | (vii) public health impacts. |
| 102.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective March 1, 2027. |
| 102.28 | Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.75, subdivision 2, is amended to read: |
| 102.29 102.30 103.1 103.2 | Subd. 2. Implementation. (a) The commissioner must implement a <u>revised</u> complete streets policy after consultation with stakeholders, state and regional agencies, local governments, and road authorities. The commissioner, after such consultation, must address relevant protocols, guidance, standards, requirements, and training. |
| 103.3 | (b) The complete streets policy must include but is not limited to: |

House Language H2438-3

87.28 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

87.29 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 87.30 the meanings given.

(b) "Electric-assisted bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 27, except that the term is limited to a new electric-assisted bicycle purchased from an eligible retailer.

| 103.4 | (1) integration of related principles of context-sensitive solutions; |
|----------------------------|---|
| 103.5 | (2) integration throughout the project development process; |
| 103.6 | (3) integration of multidisciplinary project development resources under section 174.742 |
| 103.7 103.8 | (4) integration of purpose and need context development strategies under section 161.1611; |
| 103.9 103.10 103.11 | (5) methods to evaluate inclusion of active transportation facilities in a project, which may include but are not limited to sidewalks, crosswalk markings, pedestrian accessibility, and bikeways; and |
| 103.12 103.13 | $\frac{(4)}{(6)}$ consideration of consultation with other road authorities regarding existing and planned active transportation network connections. |
| 103.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective March 1, 2027. |
| 103.15 | Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 174.75, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: |
| 103.16 103.17 103.18 | Subd. 2a. Implementation guidance. The commissioner must maintain guidance that accompanies the complete streets policy under this section. The guidance must include sections on: |
| 103.19 | (1) an analysis framework that provides for: |
| 103.20 103.21 | (i) identification of characteristics of a project and the required purpose and need context development strategies; |
| 103.22 103.23 103.24 | (ii) highway system categorization based on context, including population density, land use, density and scale of surrounding development, volume of highway use, and the nature and extent of active transportation; and |
| 103.25 103.26 103.27 | (iii) relative emphasis for different road system users in each of the categories under item (ii) in a manner that supports safety and mobility of vulnerable road users, motorcyclists or other operators of two- or three-wheeled vehicles, and public transit users; and |
| 103.28 103.29 | (2) an analysis of speed limit reductions and associated roadway design modifications to support safety and mobility in active transportation. |
| 103.30 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective March 1, 2027. |
| 104.1 | Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 104.2 104.3 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given. |
| 104.4 104.5 104.6 | (b) "Electric-assisted bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 27, except that the term is limited to a new electric-assisted bicycle purchased from an eligible retailer. |

House Language H2438-3

| 88.4 88.5 88.6 88.7 | (c) "Eligible expenses" means the amount paid for an electric-assisted bicycle and any qualifying accessories purchased at the same time as the electric-assisted bicycle, inclusive of sales tax but exclusive of any other related charges, including charges for a warranty, service, or delivery. |
|------------------------------|---|
| 88.8 | (d) "Eligible individual" means an individual who: |
| 88.9 | (1) is at least 15 years old; |
| | |
| 88.10 88.11 | (2) is a resident individual taxpayer at the time of application for a rebate certificate and in the previous calendar year; and |
| 88.12 88.13 | (3) was not claimed as a dependent on another return in the taxable year described in subdivision 3, paragraph (c); and |
| 88.14 88.15 | (4) filed an individual income tax return for the taxable year used to determine eligibilit under subdivision 3, paragraph (c). |
| 88.16 88.17 88.18 | (e) "Eligible retailer" means a person who has engaged in the business of retail sales of new electric-assisted bicycles for at least six months prior to receiving the approval of the commissioner under subdivision 5. |
| | |
| 88.19 88.20 | (f) "Qualifying accessories" means a bicycle helmet, lights, lock, luggage rack, basket, bag or backpack, fenders, or reflective clothing. |
| 88.21 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for rebates after December 31, 2024. |
| 88.22 | Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 88.23 88.24 | Subd. 3. Amount of rebate. (a) The amount of a rebate under this section equals the lesser of: |
| 88.25 88.26 | (1) the applicable percentage, multiplied by the amount 75 percent of eligible expenses paid by an eligible individual; or |
| 88.27 | (2) \$1,500 \$750. |
| 88.28 88.29 88.30 | (b) The applicable percentage equals 75 percent, but is reduced by one percentage point until the percentage equals 50 percent, for each \$4,000 of the eligible individual's adjusted gross income in excess of: |
| 88.31 | (1) \$50,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return; and |
| 89.1 | (2) \$25,000 for all other filers. |

| 04.7 04.8 04.9 04.10 | (c) "Eligible expenses" means the amount paid for an electric-assisted bicycle and any qualifying accessories purchased at the same time as the electric-assisted bicycle, inclusive of sales tax but exclusive of any other related charges, including charges for a warranty, service, or delivery. |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 04.11 | (d) "Eligible individual" means an individual who: |
| 04.12 | (1) is at least 15 years old; |
| 04.13 | (2) is a person with a disability; |
| 04.14 | (3) is a resident individual taxpayer at the time of application for a rebate certificate and in the $\underline{\text{two}}$ previous calendar $\underline{\text{year}}$ $\underline{\text{years}}$; |
| 04.18 | $\frac{(3)}{(5)}$ was not claimed as a dependent on another return in the taxable year described in subdivision 3, paragraph (c). |
| 04.16 04.17 | (4) has filed an income tax return for the two taxable years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the individual applies for a rebate certificate; and |
| 04.20 04.21 04.22 | (e) "Eligible retailer" means a person who has engaged in the business of retail sales of new electric-assisted bicycles for at least six months prior to receiving the approval of the commissioner under subdivision 5. |
| 04.23 | (f) "Person with a disability" means a person who receives social security disability benefits under United States Code, title 42, sections 401 to 434. |
| 04.25 | (\underline{g}) "Qualifying accessories" means a bicycle helmet, lights, lock, luggage rack, basket, bag or backpack, fenders, or reflective clothing. |
| 04.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for rebates after December 31, 2024. |
| 04.28 | Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 04.29 | Subd. 3. Amount of rebate. (a) The amount of a rebate under this section equals the lesser of: |
| 05.1 | (1) the applicable percentage, multiplied by the amount 75 percent of eligible expenses paid by an eligible individual; or |
| 05.3 | (2) \$1,500 <u>\$750</u> . |
| 05.4 05.5 05.6 | (b) The applicable percentage equals 75 percent, but is reduced by one percentage point until the percentage equals 50 percent, for each \$4,000 of the eligible individual's adjusted gross income in excess of: |
| 05.7 | (1) \$50,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return; and |
| 05.8 | (2) \$25,000 for all other filers |

House Language H2438-3

| 39.4 | (1) \$78,000 in the case of a married eligible individual who filed a joint return; or |
|-------|--|
| 39.5 | (2) \$41,000 for all other individuals. |
| 39.6 | (c) For the purposes of determining the applicable percentage income limit under |
| 39.7 | paragraph (b) and subdivision 4, paragraph (a), the commissioner must use the eligible |
| 39.8 | individual's adjusted gross income for the taxable year ending in the calendar year prior to |
| 39.9 | the year in which the individual applied for a rebate certificate. |
| 39.10 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for rebates after December 31, 2024. |
| 39.11 | Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 39.12 | Subd. 4. Commissioner to issue rebate certificates. (a) To qualify for a rebate under |
| 39.13 | this section, an eligible individual must apply to the commissioner for a rebate certificate |
| 39.14 | in the manner specified by the commissioner prior to purchasing an electric-assisted bicycle. |
| 39.15 | As part of the application, the eligible individual must include proof of the individual's |
| 39.16 | adjusted gross income for the taxable year specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (c). The |
| 39.17 | commissioner must issue a rebate certificate to an eligible individual stating the issuance |
| 39.18 | date, the applicable percentage, and the maximum rebate for which the taxpayer is eligible. |
| 39.19 | For a married taxpayer filing a joint return, each spouse may apply to the commissioner |
| 39.20 | separately, and the commissioner must issue each spouse a separate rebate certificate. |
| 39.21 | (b) The commissioner of revenue may determine the date on which to open applications |
| 39.22 | for a rebate certificate, and applications must not be submitted before the date determined |
| 39.23 | by the commissioner. Beginning July 1, 2024, and July 1 of each subsequent calendar year |
| 39.24 | for which there is an allocation of rebate certificates, the commissioner must allocate rebate |
| 39.25 | certificates on a first-come, first-served basis. The commissioner must reserve 40 percent |
| 39.26 | of the certificates for a married taxpayer filing a joint return with an adjusted gross income |
| 39.27 | of less than \$78,000 or any other filer with an adjusted gross income of less than \$41,000. |
| 39.28 | Any portion of the reserved amount under this paragraph that is not allocated by September |
| 39.29 | 30 is available for allocation to other rebate certificate applications beginning on October |
| 39.30 | 1. to eligible applicants. If the number of total applicants exceeds the available allocation |
| 39.31 | of rebate certificates, the commissioner must allocate certificates through a random lottery. |
| 90.1 | (c) If a random lottery is used to allocate certificates as provided in paragraph (b), the |
| 90.2 | commissioner must, by August 1, 2025, determine a suitable randomized method to allocate |
| 90.3 | the certificates and must: |
| 90.4 | (1) detail the department's anticipated timeline for the lottery, including when applications |
| 90.5 | for the lottery by an eligible individual must be made and when the commissioner anticipates |
| 90.6 | distributing the certificates; |

(b) Eligibility for a rebate under this section is limited to an eligible individual with adjusted gross income that was not more than:

89.2 89.3

| 105.9 | (b) Eligibility for a rebate under this section is limited to eligible individuals with adjusted |
|--|--|
| 105.10 | gross incomes that were not more than: |
| 105.11 | (1) \$78,000 in the case of a married eligible individual who filed a joint return; or |
| 105.12 | (2) \$41,000 for all other individuals. |
| 105.15 | (c) For the purposes of determining the applicable percentage income limit under paragraph (b) and subdivision 4, paragraph (a), the commissioner must use the eligible individual's adjusted gross income for the taxable year ending in the calendar year prior to the year in which the individual applied for a rebate certificate. |
| 105.17 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for rebates after December 31, 2024. |
| 105.18 | Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 289A.51, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 105.21 105.22 105.23 105.24 105.25 105.26 | Subd. 4. Commissioner to issue rebate certificates. (a) To qualify for a rebate under this section, an eligible individual must apply to the commissioner for a rebate certificate in the manner specified by the commissioner prior to purchasing an electric-assisted bicycle. As part of the application, the eligible individual must include proof of the individual's adjusted gross income for the taxable year specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (c). The commissioner must issue a rebate certificate to an eligible individual stating the issuance date, the applicable percentage, and the maximum rebate for which the taxpayer is eligible. For a married taxpayer filing a joint return, each spouse may apply to the commissioner separately, and the commissioner must issue each spouse a separate rebate certificate. |
| 105.28 105.29 105.30 105.31 105.32 106.1 106.2 106.3 106.4 106.5 106.6 | (b) The commissioner of revenue may determine the date on which to open applications for a rebate certificate, and applications must not be submitted before the date determined by the commissioner. Beginning July 1, 2024, and July 1 of each subsequent calendar year for which there is an allocation of rebate certificates, the commissioner must allocate rebate certificates on a first-come, first-served basis. The commissioner must reserve 40 percent of the certificates for a married taxpayer filing a joint return with an adjusted gross income of less than \$78,000 or any other filer with an adjusted gross income of less than \$41,000. Any portion of the reserved amount under this paragraph that is not allocated by September 30 is available for allocation to other rebate certificate applications beginning on October 1. to eligible applicants. If the number of total applicants exceeds the available allocation of rebate certificates, the commissioner must allocate certificates through a random lottery. |
| 106.7 106.8 106.9 | (c) If a random lottery is used to allocate certificates as provided in paragraph (b), the commissioner must, by August 1, 2025, determine a suitably randomized method to allocate the certificates to eligible individuals and must: |
| 106.10 106.11 106.12 | (1) detail the department's anticipated timeline for the lottery, including when applications for the lottery by an eligible individual must be made and when the commissioner anticipates distributing the certificates; |

House Language H2438-3

| 90.7 | (2) establish a method for an eligible individual to apply for placement into the lottery; |
|-------|--|
| 90.8 | and |
| 90.9 | (3) provide the amount of certificates available to be distributed by the department to |
| 90.10 | the public. |
| 90.11 | (d) The commissioner must not issue rebate certificates totaling more than \$2,000,000 |
| 90.12 | in each of calendar years 2024 and 2025, except any amount authorized but not allocated |
| 90.13 | in any calendar year does not cancel and is added to the allocation for the next calendar |
| 90.14 | year. When calculating the amount of remaining allocations, the commissioner must assume |
| 90.15 | that each allocated but unclaimed certificate reduces the available allocations by \$1,500 |
| 90.16 | <u>\$750</u> . |
| 90.17 | (d) (e) A rebate certificate that is not assigned to a retailer expires two months after the |
| 90.18 | date the certificate was issued and may not be assigned to a retailer after expiration. The |
| 90.19 | amount of any expired rebate certificates is added to the available allocation under paragraph |
| 90.20 | (e) (d). |
| 90.21 | EFFECTIVE DATE . This section is effective for relates after December 31, 2024 |

| 06.13 | (2) establish a method for an eligible individual to apply for placement into the lottery; |
|--------------|--|
| 06.14 | <u>and</u> |
| 06.15 | (3) provide the amount of certificates available to be distributed by the department. |
| | |
| 06.16 | (d) The commissioner must not issue rebate certificates totaling more than \$2,000,000 |
| 06.17 | in each of calendar years 2024 and 2025, except any amount authorized but not allocated |
| 06.18 | in any calendar year does not cancel and is added to the allocation for the next calendar |
| 06.19 | year. When calculating the amount of remaining allocations, the commissioner must assume |
| 06.20 | that each allocated but unclaimed certificate reduces the available allocations by \$1,500 |
| 06.21 | <u>\$750</u> . |
| 06.22 | (d) (e) A rebate certificate that is not assigned to a retailer expires two months after the |
| 06.23 | j e |
| 06.24 | amount of any expired rebate certificates is added to the available allocation under paragraph |
| 06.25 | (e) <u>(d)</u> . |
| 06.26 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for rebates after December 31, 2024. |
| 06.27 | Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 297A.94, is amended to read: |
| 06.28 | 297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES. |
| 06.29 | (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit the revenues, |
| 06.30 | including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter in the state |
| 06.31 | treasury and credit them to the general fund. |
| 07.1 | (b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economic |
| 07.2 | account in the special revenue fund if: |
| 07.3 | (1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for the |
| 07.4 | construction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and |
| | |
| 07.5 07.6 | (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment was made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3. |
| 07.0 | |
| 07.7 | The commissioner of management and budget shall certify to the commissioner the date on |
| 07.8 | which the project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan |
| 07.9 | guaranty account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department |
| 07.10 | of Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes. |
| 07.11 | (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived |
| 07.12 | from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61, subdivision 3, |
| 07.13 | paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them as follows: |
| 07.14 | (1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscal |
| 05.15 | year the amount required by section 164 661 subdivision 3 paragraph (b); and |

| 107.16 | (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general fund. |
|------------------|---|
| 107.17 | (d) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit |
| 107.18 | in the state treasury the revenues collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 1, including |
| 107.19 | interest and penalties and minus refunds, and credit them to the highway user tax distribution |
| 107.20 | fund. |
| 107.21 | (e) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, |
| 107.22 | collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the |
| 107.23 107.24 | general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64, |
| 107.24 | subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year. |
| | • |
| 107.26 107.27 | (f) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, in conjunction with the deposit of revenues under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall deposit into the state treasury and |
| 107.27 | credit to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the estimated revenues |
| | derived from the tax rate imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the lease or |
| | rental for not more than 28 days of rental motor vehicles subject to section 297A.64. The |
| 107.31 | commissioner shall estimate the amount of sales tax revenue deposited under this paragraph |
| 107.32 | based on the amount of revenue deposited under paragraph (d). |
| 108.1 | (g) The commissioner must deposit the revenues derived from the taxes imposed under |
| 108.2 | section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the sale and purchase of motor vehicle repair and |
| 108.3 | replacement parts in the state treasury and credit: |
| 108.4 | (1) 43.5 percent in each fiscal year a percentage to the highway user tax distribution |
| 108.5 | fund as follows: |
| 108.6 | (i) 43.5 percent in each of fiscal years 2024 to 2027; |
| 108.7 | (ii) 36.5 percent in fiscal year 2028; |
| 108.8 | (iii) 29.5 percent in fiscal year 2029; and |
| 108.9 | (iv) 43.5 percent in fiscal year 2030 and thereafter; |
| 108.10 | (2) a percentage to the transportation advancement account under section 174.49 as |
| 108.11 | follows: |
| 108.12 | (i) 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2024; |
| 108.13 | (ii) 4.5 percent in fiscal year 2025; |
| 108.14 | (iii) 5.5 percent in fiscal year 2026; |
| 108.15 | (iv) 7.5 percent in fiscal year 2027; |
| 108.16 | (v) 14.5 percent in fiscal year 2028; |
| 108.17 | (vi) 21.5 percent in fiscal year 2029; |
| | |

| 108.18 | (vii) 28.5 percent in fiscal year 2030; |
|--|--|
| 108.19 | (viii) 36.5 percent in fiscal year 2031; |
| 108.20 | (ix) 44.5 percent in fiscal year 2032; and |
| 108.21 | (x) 56.5 percent in fiscal year 2033 and thereafter; and |
| 108.22 | (3) the remainder in each fiscal year to the general fund. |
| 108.23 108.24 108.25 108.26 108.27 108.28 108.29 | accessories, and equipment incorporated into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the |
| 109.1 109.2 109.3 | (h) 81.56 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by the commissioner in the state treasury as follows: |
| 109.4 109.5 109.6 109.7 | (1) 47.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account in the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or protect fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement of land, water, and other natural resources of the state; |
| 109.8 109.9 | (2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may be spent only for state parks and trails; |
| 109.10 109.11 | (3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants; |
| 109.12 109.13 | (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may be spent only on local trail grants; |
| 109.14 109.15 109.16 | (5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and Conservatory, and the Duluth Zoo; and |
| 109.17 109.18 | (6) 2.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the pollinator account established in section 103B.101, subdivision 19. |
| 109.19 109.20 109.21 109.22 109.23 109.24 | (i) 1.5 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the commissioner under section 297A.65 must be deposited in a regional parks and trails account in the natural resources fund and may only be spent for parks and trails of regional significance outside of the seven-county metropolitan area under section 85.535, based on recommendations from the Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission under section 85.536. |

House Language H2438-3

Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 297A.993, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

90.23 Subd. 2a. **Uses reporting.** By February 15 of each even-numbered year, A metropolitan 90.24 county, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that imposes the taxes under this section 90.25 must annually submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative

90.22

| 109.25 | (j) 1.5 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the |
|--------|--|
| 109.26 | commissioner under section 297A.65 must be deposited in an outdoor recreational |
| 109.27 | opportunities for underserved communities account in the natural resources fund and may |
| 109.28 | only be spent on projects and activities that connect diverse and underserved Minnesotans |
| 109.29 | through expanding cultural environmental experiences, exploration of their environment, |
| 109.30 | and outdoor recreational activities. |
| 109.31 | (k) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (h) may not be used as a substitute for |
| 109.32 | traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue shall |
| 109.33 | supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with money |
| 110.1 | deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (h) must be open to public hunting |
| 110.2 | and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or on lands |
| 110.3 | where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during certain times |
| 110.4 | of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money deposited in |
| 110.5 | the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish and wildlife |
| 110.6 | resources under paragraph (h) must be allocated for field operations. |
| 110.7 | (l) The commissioner must deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties minus |
| 110.8 | any refunds, derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, |
| 110.9 | that may be sold to persons 18 years old or older and that are not prohibited from use by |
| 110.10 | the general public under section 624.21, in the state treasury and credit: |
| 110.11 | (1) 25 percent to the volunteer fire assistance grant account established under section |
| 110.12 | 88.068; |
| 110.13 | (2) 25 percent to the fire safety account established under section 297I.06, subdivision |
| 110.14 | 3; and |
| 110.15 | (3) the remainder to the general fund. |
| 110.16 | For purposes of this paragraph, the percentage of total sales and use tax revenue derived |
| 110.17 | from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, that are allowed to be |
| 110.18 | sold to persons 18 years old or older and are not prohibited from use by the general public |
| 110.19 | under section 624.21, is a set percentage of the total sales and use tax revenues collected in |
| 110.20 | the state, with the percentage determined under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter |
| 110.21 | 1, article 3, section 39. |
| 110.22 | (m) The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (l) do not include the revenues, |
| 110.23 | including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax imposed under section 297A.62, |
| 110.24 | subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota Constitution, |
| 110.25 | article XI, section 15. |
| | |

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 90.26 | committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance financial information |
|-------|--|
| 90.27 | to the commissioner of transportation as provided under section 174.065 in the manner and |
| 90.28 | by the dates prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 90.29 | At a minimum, the report must include: |
| 90.30 | (1) actual transportation sales tax collections by the county over the previous five calendar |
| 90.31 | years; |
| 91.1 | (2) an estimation of the total sales tax revenue that is estimated to be collected by the |
| 91.2 | county in the current year and for the next ten calendar years; and |
| 91.3 | (3) for each of the previous five calendar years, the current calendar year, and for the |
| 91.4 | next ten calendar years: |
| 91.5 | (i) the amount of sales tax revenue expended or proposed to be expended for each of |
| 91.6 | the following: |
| 91.7 | (A) planning, construction, operation, or maintenance of guideways, as defined in section |
| 91.8 | 473.4485, subdivision 1, paragraph (d); |
| 91.9 | (B) nonguideway transit and active transportation uses; |
| 91.10 | (C) highway uses; and |
| 91.11 | (D) uses not otherwise specified in subitems (A) to (C); |
| 91.12 | (ii) completed, current, planned, and eligible projects for each eategory under item (i); |
| 91.13 | and |
| 91.14 | (iii) an estimated balance of unspent or undesignated county sales tax revenue. |
| 91.15 | Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 299A.01, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 91.16 | to read: |
| 91.17 | Subd. 9. Grant contracts and programs; administrative costs. (a) Notwithstanding |
| 91.18 | any other law to the contrary, unless money is otherwise appropriated or a percentage is |
| 91.19 | specified in law for administrative costs, the department may retain the following percentages |
| 91.20 | of a grant appropriation for staff and related operating costs for grant administration: |
| 91.21 | (1) five percent for grants enacted by the legislature, single or sole source grants, and |
| 91.22 | formula grants; and |
| 91.23 | (2) ten percent for competitively awarded grants. |
| 91.24 | (b) This subdivision applies to all new and existing grant programs administered by the |
| 91.25 | department. |
| 91.26 | (c) This subdivision does not apply to grants funded with an appropriation of proceeds |
| 91.27 | from the sale of state general obligation bonds. |

PAGE R128

Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 299A.55, subdivision 2, is amended to read: Subd. 2. Railroad and pipeline safety account. (a) A railroad and pipeline safety 110.28 account is created in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds collected under 110.29 subdivision 4 and funds donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. (b) \$560,000 is annually appropriated from the railroad and pipeline safety account to 110.30 the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for environmental protection activities 110.32 related to railroad discharge preparedness under chapter 115E. (c) \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,500,000 in each subsequent fiscal year are 111.1 transferred from the railroad and pipeline safety account to the grade crossing safety account 111.2 under section 219.1651. 111.3 (d) Following the appropriation in paragraph (b) and the transfer in paragraph (c), the 111.4 remaining money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of public 111.5 safety for the purposes specified in subdivision 3. 111.6 (e) (b) By January 15, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must submit a report on 111.7 the railroad and pipeline safety account to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report 111.10 must list detailed revenues to and expenditures from the account for the previous two fiscal 111.11 years and must include information on the purpose of each expenditure. (f) (c) If the balance of the account at the end of a fiscal biennium is greater than 111.12 111.13 \$2,000,000, the amount above \$2,000,000 must be transferred to the grade crossing safety 111.14 account under section 219.1651. 111.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 299A.55, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 111.16 Subd. 4. Assessments. (a) The commissioner of public safety must annually assess 111.18 \$4,000,000 \$3,418,000 to railroad and pipeline companies based on the formula specified 111.19 in paragraph (b). The commissioner must deposit funds collected under this subdivision in 111.20 the railroad and pipeline safety account under subdivision 2. (b) The assessment for each railroad is 70 percent of the total annual assessment amount, 111.21 111.22 divided in equal proportion between among applicable rail carriers based on route miles 111.23 operated in Minnesota. The assessment for each pipeline company is 30 percent of the total 111.24 annual assessment amount Of the amount collected annually under this paragraph: 111.25 (1) \$560,000 is deposited in the railroad and pipeline safety account and appropriated 111.26 to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for environmental protection activities 111.27 related to railroad discharge preparedness under chapter 115E;

House Language H2438-3

| 92.1 | Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 92.2 | to read: |
| 92.3 | Subd. 22a. Coordinated unmanned aircraft event. "Coordinated unmanned aircraft |
| 92.4 | event" means a one-day event involving a group of small unmanned aircraft systems that |
| 92.5 | fly together as a unified and coordinated entity to accomplish a shared entertainment |
| 92.6 | objective, which may include but is not limited to choreographed flight patterns, synchronized |
| 92.7 | lighting, and music for visual displays. |
| 92.8 92.9 | Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 92.10 92.11 92.12 92.13 | Subd. 23a. Electronic attestation. "Electronic attestation" means a statement of fact or confirmation, submitted by the owner in digital form, regarding the ownership and status of an aircraft, including a small unmanned aircraft system, and its compliance with applicable regulations. |
| 92.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 92.15 | Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 92.16 | Subd. 4. Collector's aircraft. (a) For purposes of this subdivision: |
| 92.17 92.18 | (1) "antique aircraft" means an aircraft constructed by the original manufacturer, or its licensee, on or before December 31, 1945, with the exception of certain pre-World War II |
| | |

| 111.28 111.29 | (2) \$1,500,000 is deposited in the grade crossing safety account under section 219.1651; and |
|--|---|
| 111.30 111.31 | (3) the remainder is deposited in the railroad and pipeline safety account and appropriated to the commissioner of public safety for the purposes specified in subdivision 3. |
| 112.1 112.2 112.3 112.4 112.5 112.6 | (b) The commissioner of public safety must annually assess \$582,000 to pipeline companies, divided in equal proportion between among companies based on the yearly aggregate gallons of oil and other hazardous substances transported by pipeline in Minnesota. Money collected under this paragraph is deposited in the railroad and pipeline safety account and appropriated to the commissioner of public safety for the purposes specified in subdivision 3. |
| 112.7 112.8 112.9 112.10 112.11 | (c) In addition to the amount amounts identified in paragraph paragraphs (a) and (b), the commissioner must assess the rail carrier or pipeline company involved in an incident compelling a significant response for all postincident review and analysis costs under subdivision 5 incurred by the state and local units of government. This paragraph applies regardless of whether an assessment is imposed under paragraph (a) or (b) in a fiscal year. |
| 112.12 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 112.13 | Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 112.14 | to read: |
| 112.15 112.16 112.17 112.18 112.19 112.20 | Subd. 22a. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes. "Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes" means a one-day event involving a group of unmanned aircraft systems flying together as a unified and coordinated entity to accomplish a shared entertainment objective, including but not limited to choreographed flight patterns, synchronized lighting, and music for visual |
| 112.15 112.16 112.17 112.18 112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 | Subd. 22a. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes. "Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes" means a one-day event involving a group of unmanned aircraft systems flying together as a unified and coordinated entity to accomplish a shared entertainment objective, including but not limited to choreographed flight patterns, synchronized lighting, and music for visual displays. Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: Subd. 23a. Electronic attestation. "Electronic attestation" means a statement of fact or |
| 112.15 112.16 112.17 112.18 112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 | Subd. 22a. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes. "Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes" means a one-day event involving a group of unmanned aircraft systems flying together as a unified and coordinated entity to accomplish a shared entertainment objective, including but not limited to choreographed flight patterns, synchronized lighting, and music for visual displays. Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: Subd. 23a. Electronic attestation. "Electronic attestation" means a statement of fact or confirmation, submitted by the owner in digital form, regarding the ownership and status of an aircraft and its compliance with applicable regulations. For purposes of this subdivision, |
| 112.15 112.16 112.17 112.18 112.19 112.20 112.21 112.22 112.23 112.24 112.25 112.26 | Subd. 22a. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes. "Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes" means a one-day event involving a group of unmanned aircraft systems flying together as a unified and coordinated entity to accomplish a shared entertainment objective, including but not limited to choreographed flight patterns, synchronized lighting, and music for visual displays. Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.511, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: Subd. 23a. Electronic attestation. "Electronic attestation" means a statement of fact or confirmation, submitted by the owner in digital form, regarding the ownership and status of an aircraft and its compliance with applicable regulations. For purposes of this subdivision, "aircraft" includes unmanned aircraft systems. |

House Language H2438-3

| 92.19 92.20 | aircraft models that had only a small postwar production, such as Beechcraft Staggerwing, Fairchild 24, and Monocoupe; and |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 92.21 92.22 92.23 | (2) "classic aircraft" means an aircraft constructed by the original manufacturer, or its licensee, on or after January 1, 1946, and has a first year of life that precedes the date of registration by at least 50 years. |
| 92.24 92.25 92.26 | (b) If an antique or classic aircraft is owned and operated solely as a collector's item, its owner must list it for taxation and registration as follows and execute an electronic attestation or sworn affidavit stating: A sworn affidavit must be executed stating |
| 92.27 | (1) the name and address of the owner; |
| 92.28 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purchased, seller; |
| 92.29 92.30 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal aircraft registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 93.1 93.2 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation or commercial operations purposes. |
| 93.3 93.4 | The electronic attestation or sworn affidavit must be filed with submitted to the commissioner along with a fee of \$25. |
| 93.5 93.6 93.7 93.8 | (c) Upon satisfaction that the <u>electronic attestation or sworn</u> affidavit is true and correct, the commissioner <u>shall must</u> issue to the applicant a registration certificate to the applicant. The registration certificate is valid without renewal as long as the owner operates the aircraft solely as a collector's item. |
| 93.9 93.10 93.11 | (d) Should If an antique or classic aircraft be is operated other than as a collector's item, the registration certificate becomes void and the owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration in accordance with the other provisions of under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| 93.12 93.13 93.14 93.15 | (e) Upon the sale of an antique or classic aircraft, the new owner must list the aircraft for taxation and registration in accordance with this subdivision, including the payment of a \$5 fee to transfer the registration to the new owner, or the other provisions of under sections 360.511 to 360.67, whichever is applicable. |
| 93.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 93.17 | Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 4a, is amended to read: |
| 93.18 93.19 93.20 93.21 | Subd. 4a. Recreational aircraft; classic license. (a) An aircraft that has a base price for tax purposes under section 360.531 of \$10,000 or less, and that is owned and operated solely for recreational purposes, may be listed for taxation and registration by executing an electronic attestation or sworn affidavit stating: |
| 93.22 | (1) the name and address of the owner;; |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| | aircraft models that had only a small postwar production, such as Beechcraft Staggerwing, Fairchild 24, and Monocoupe; and |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 13.1 13.2 13.3 | (2) "classic aircraft" means an aircraft constructed by the original manufacturer, or its licensee, on or after January 1, 1946, and has a first year of life that precedes the date of registration by at least 50 years. |
| 13.4 13.5 13.6 | (b) If an antique or classic aircraft is owned and operated solely as a collector's item, its owner may must list it for taxation and registration as follows and execute an electronic attestation or sworn affidavit stating: A sworn affidavit must be executed stating |
| 13.7 | (1) the name and address of the owner; |
| 13.8 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purehased, seller; |
| 13.9 13.10 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal aircraft registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 13.11 13.12 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation or commercial operations purposes. |
| 13.13 13.14 | The <u>electronic attestation or sworn</u> affidavit must be <u>filed with submitted to</u> the commissioner along with a fee of \$25. |
| 13.15 13.16 13.17 13.18 | (c) Upon satisfaction that the <u>electronic attestation or sworn</u> affidavit is true and correct, the commissioner <u>shall must</u> issue <u>to the applicant</u> a registration certificate <u>to the applicant</u> . The registration certificate is valid without renewal as long as the owner operates the aircraft solely as a collector's item. |
| 13.19 13.20 13.21 | (d) Should If an antique or classic aircraft be is operated other than as a collector's item, the registration certificate becomes void and the owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration in accordance with the other provisions of under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| 13.24 | (e) Upon the sale of an antique or classic aircraft, the new owner must list the aircraft for taxation and registration in accordance with this subdivision, including the payment of a \$5 fee to transfer the registration to the new owner, or the other provisions of under sections 360.511 to 360.67, whichever is applicable. |
| 13.26 | Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 4a, is amended to read: |
| 13.27 13.28 13.29 | Subd. 4a. Recreational aircraft; classic license. (a) An aircraft that has a base price for tax purposes under section 360.531 of \$10,000 or less; and that is owned and operated solely for recreational purposes; may be listed for taxation and registration by executing a |
| 13.30 | an electronic attestation or sworn affidavit stating: |

(1) the name and address of the owner;

113.31

House Language H2438-3

| 93.23 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purchased, <u>seller</u> ; |
|---|--|
| 93.24 93.25 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal aircraft registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 93.26 93.27 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely as a recreational aircraft and not for commercial operational purposes. |
| 93.28 93.29 | The <u>electronic attestation or sworn</u> affidavit must be <u>filed with submitted to</u> the commissioner along with an annual \$25 fee. |
| 94.1 94.2 94.3 | (b) On being satisfied Upon satisfaction that the electronic attestation or sworn affidavit is true and correct, the commissioner shall must issue to the applicant a registration certificate to the applicant. |
| 94.4 94.5 94.6 | (c) Should If the aircraft be is operated other than as a recreational aircraft, the owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration and pay the appropriate registration fee under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| 94.7 94.8 94.9 | (d) If the aircraft is sold, the new owner shall <u>must</u> list the aircraft for taxation and registration under this subdivision, including the payment of the annual \$25 fee, or under sections 360.511 to 360.67, whichever is applicable. |
| 94.10 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 94.11 | Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 94.12 94.13 94.14 94.15 94.16 | Subd. 8. Agricultural aircraft. Aircraft registered with the Federal Aviation Administration as restricted category aircraft used for agricultural purposes must be listed for taxation and registration upon filing by the owner a sworn affidavit with. The owner must execute and submit an annual electronic attestation or sworn affidavit to the commissioner. The electronic attestation or sworn affidavit must state: |
| 94.17 | (1) the name and address of the owner; |
| 94.18 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purehased seller; |
| 94.19 94.20 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 94.21 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely for agricultural operations and purposes |
| 94.22 94.23 94.24 94.25 94.26 | The owner shall file the must submit an electronic attestation or a sworn affidavit to the commissioner and pay an annual fee established under sections 360.511 to 360.67, which must not exceed \$500. Should If the aircraft be is operated other than for agricultural purposes, the owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration under sections 360.511 to 360.67. If the aircraft is sold, the new owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation |
| 94.27 | and registration under this subdivision or under sections 360.511 to 360.67, as applicable. |

| 114.1 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purchased, seller; |
|--------------------------|---|
| 114.2 114.3 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal aircraft registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 114.4 114.5 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely as a recreational aircraft and not for commercial operational purposes. |
| 114.6 114.7 | The <u>electronic attestation or sworn affidavit must be filed with submitted to</u> the commissioner along with an annual \$25 fee. |
| 114.8 114.9 114.10 | (b) On being satisfied Upon satisfaction that the electronic attestation or sworn affidavit is true and correct, the commissioner shall <u>must</u> issue to the applicant a registration certificate to the applicant. |
| | (c) Should If the aircraft be is operated other than as a recreational aircraft, the owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration and pay the appropriate registration fee under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| | (d) If the aircraft is sold, the new owner shall must list the aircraft for taxation and registration under this subdivision, including the payment of the annual \$25 fee, or under sections 360.511 to 360.67, whichever is applicable. |
| 114.17 | Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 8, is amended to read: |
| 114.20 114.21 | Subd. 8. Agricultural aircraft. Aircraft registered with the Federal Aviation Administration as restricted category aircraft used for agricultural purposes must be listed for taxation and registration upon filing by the owner a sworn affidavit with. The owner must execute and submit an annual electronic attestation or sworn affidavit to the commissioner. The electronic attestation or sworn affidavit must state: |
| 114.23 | (1) the name and address of the owner; |
| 114.24 | (2) the name and address of the person from whom purchased seller; |
| 114.25 114.26 | (3) the aircraft's make, year, model number, federal registration number, and manufacturer's identification number; and |
| 114.27 | (4) that the aircraft is owned and operated solely for agricultural operations and purposes. |
| 114.28 | |

| 94.28 | EFFECTIVE | | | |
|-------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 95.1 95.2 | Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
|--------------|---|
| 95.3 | Subd. 10. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleets. (a) An operator planning to |
| 95.4 | conduct a coordinated unmanned aircraft event must register the fleet of small unmanned |
| 95.5 | aircraft systems at least 15 days before the event. Registration under this subdivision must |
| 95.6 | be in the manner specified by the commissioner. |
| 95.7 | (b) The registration must include: |
| 95.8 | (1) the name and contact information of the event organizer; |
| 95.9 | (2) the date, time, and location of the event; |
| 95.10 | (3) the number of small unmanned aircraft systems to be used; |
| 95.11 | (4) proof of liability insurance for the small unmanned aircraft systems; |
| 95.12 | (5) a copy of the operator's small unmanned aircraft system pilot's license; and |
| 95.13 | (6) a copy of the commercial operator's license. |
| 95.14 | (c) A daily registration fee of \$2 per small unmanned aircraft system used in the fleet |
| 95.15 | applies to fleets registered under this subdivision. The fee is in lieu of the registration fee |
| 95.16 | in subdivision 9. A fleet registered under this subdivision is exempt from the aircraft |
| 95.17 | registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| 95.18 | Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 398A.04, is amended by adding a subdivision |
| 95.19 | to read: |
| 95.20 | Subd. 12. Financial information. An authority associated with a metropolitan county, |
| 95.21 | as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, must annually submit financial information to |

| 115.3 | Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, subdivision 9, is amended to read: |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 115.4 115.5 115.6 | Subd. 9. Small unmanned aircraft systems. (a) Any small unmanned aircraft system in which the unmanned aircraft system weighs less than 55 pounds at takeoff, including payload and anything affixed to the aircraft system, either: |
| 115.7 | (1) must be registered in the state for an annual fee of \$25; or |
| 115.8 115.9 | (2) is not subject to registration or an annual fee if the unmanned aircraft system is owned and operated solely for recreational purposes. |
| 115.10 115.11 | (b) An unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements under paragraph (a) is exempt from aircraft registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |
| 115.12 115.13 | Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivision to read: |
| 115.14 115.15 115.16 115.17 | Subd. 10. Coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleets. (a) An operator planning to conduct a coordinated unmanned aircraft system fleet event for entertainment purposes, as defined in section 360.511, subdivision 22a, must register the fleet at least 15 days before the event. |
| 115.18 | (b) The registration under this subdivision must include: |
| 115.19 | (1) the name and contact information of the event organizer; |
| 115.20 | (2) the date, time, and location of the event; |
| 115.21 | (3) the number of unmanned aircraft systems to be used; |
| 115.22 | (4) proof of liability insurance for the unmanned aircraft systems; |
| 115.23 | (5) a copy of the operator's unmanned aircraft systems pilot's license; and |
| 115.24 | (6) a copy of the commercial operator's license. |
| 115.25 | (c) A daily registration fee of \$2 per unmanned aircraft system used in the fleet applies |
| 115.26 | to fleets registered under this subdivision. This fee is in lieu of the registration fee in |
| 115.27 | |
| 115.28 | tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67. |

- 25.22 the commissioner of transportation as provided under section 174.065 in the manner and
- 95.23 by the dates prescribed by the commissioner.

- Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.129, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 13. **Direct negotiation.** Notwithstanding section 471.345, if the estimated total contractual obligation of the council for a directly negotiated contract or contracts for construction work or maintenance work on any single project does not exceed the amount in section 161.32, subdivision 2, the council may enter into a contract by direct negotiation by obtaining two or more quotations for the work without advertising for bids or otherwise complying with the requirements of competitive bidding.
- 116.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following 116.10 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, 116.11 Scott, and Washington.
- 116.12 Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- Subdivision 1. **Budget.** (a) On or before December 20 of each year, the council shall adopt a final budget covering its anticipated receipts and disbursements for the ensuing year and shall decide upon the total amount necessary to be raised from ad valorem tax levies to meet its budget. The budget shall state in detail the expenditures for each program to be undertaken, including the expenses for salaries, consultant services, overhead, travel, printing, and other items. The budget shall state in detail the capital expenditures of the council for the budget year, based on a five-year capital program adopted by the council and transmitted to the legislature. After adoption of the budget and no later than five working days after December 20, the council shall certify to the auditor of each metropolitan county the share of the tax to be levied within that county, which must be an amount bearing the same proportion to the total levy agreed on by the council as the net tax capacity of the county bears to the net tax capacity of the metropolitan area. The maximum amount of any levy made for the purpose of this chapter may not exceed the limits set by the statute authorizing the levy.
- (b) Each even-numbered year the council shall prepare for its transit programs a financial
 plan for the succeeding three calendar years, in half-year segments. The financial plan must
 contain schedules of user charges and any changes in user charges planned or anticipated
 by the council during the period of the plan. The financial plan must contain a proposed
 request for state financial assistance for the succeeding biennium.
- (e) (b) In addition, the budget must show for each year:
- 117.1 (1) the estimated operating revenues from all sources including funds on hand at the beginning of the year, and estimated expenditures for costs of operation, administration, maintenance, and debt service:

| 117.4 117.5 117.6 117.7 | (2) capital improvement funds estimated to be on hand at the beginning of the year and estimated to be received during the year from all sources and estimated cost of capital improvements to be paid out or expended during the year, all in such detail and form as the council may prescribe; and |
|--|---|
| 117.8 | (3) the estimated source and use of pass-through funds. |
| 117.9 117.10 117.11 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, and Scott. |
| 117.12 | Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
| 117.13 117.14 117.15 117.16 | Subd. 6. Transportation financial review . (a) Annually by January 15, the council must submit a financial review that details revenue and expenditures for the transportation components under the council's budget, as specified in paragraph (c). A financial review submitted under this paragraph must provide the information using state fiscal years. |
| 117.17 117.18 117.19 117.20 117.21 | (b) Annually by the earlier of the accounting close of a budget year or August 15, the council must submit a financial review update that provides the following for the most recent completed budget year: actual revenues; expenditures; transfers; reserves; balances; and a comparison between the budgeted and actual amounts. A financial review update under this paragraph must include the information specified in paragraph (d). |
| 117.22 | (c) At a minimum, a financial review must identify: |
| 117.23 117.24 | (1) the actual revenues, expenditures, transfers, reserves, and balances in each of the previous four years; |
| 117.25 117.26 | (2) budgeted and forecasted revenues, expenditures, transfers, reserves, and balances in the current year and each year within the state forecast period; |
| 117.27 117.28 | (3) for the most recent completed year, a comparison between the budgeted and actual amounts under clause (1); and |
| 117.29 117.30 117.31 118.1 118.2 | (4) for the most recent completed year, fund balances for each replacement service provider under section 473.388. By December 15 each year, each replacement service provider under section 473.388 must report to the council the provider's projected total operating expenditures and projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31. |
| 118.3 | (d) The information under paragraph (c), clauses (1) to (3), must include: |
| 118.4 118.5 118.6 118.7 | (1) a breakdown by each transportation funding source identified by the council, including but not limited to legislative appropriations; federal funds; fare collections; property tax; and sales tax, including sales tax used for active transportation under section 473.4465, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (1); |

House Language H2438-3

| 95.24 | Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
|-------|--|
| 95.25 | read: |
| | |
| 95.26 | Subd. 7. Use of certain investment. The council is subject to the requirements under |
| 95.27 | section 162.16, subdivision 2. |
| | |
| 95.28 | EFFECTIVE DATE ; APPLICATION . This section is effective the day following |
| 95.29 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 95.30 | Scott, and Washington. |
| | |

| 18.8 | (2) a breakdown by each transportation operating budget category established by the |
|-------|---|
| 18.9 | council, including but not limited to bus, light rail transit, commuter rail, planning, special |
| 18.10 | transportation service under section 473.386, and assistance to replacement service provider |
| 18.11 | under section 473.388; and |
| 18.12 | (3) data for operations, capital maintenance, and transit capital. |
| 18.13 | (e) A financial review under paragraph (a) or (b) must provide information or a |
| 18.14 | methodology sufficient to establish a conversion between state fiscal years and budget years |
| 18.15 | summarize reserve policies, identify the methodology for cost allocation, and describe |
| 18.16 | revenue assumptions and variables affecting the assumptions. |
| 18.17 | (f) The council must submit each financial review to the chairs and ranking minority |
| 18.18 | members of the legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over transportation |
| 18.19 | policy and finance and to the commissioner of management and budget. |
| 10.17 | |
| 18.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE ; APPLICATION . This section is effective the day following |
| 18.21 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 18.22 | and Scott. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

- Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.142, is amended to read:
- 118.24 **473.142 SMALL BUSINESSES.**
- (a) The Metropolitan Council and agencies specified in section 473.143, subdivision 1,
- may award up to a six percent preference in the amount bid up to the percentage under
- section 16C.16, subdivision 6, paragraph (a), for specified goods or services to small targeted
- group businesses and veteran-owned small businesses designated under section 16C.16.
- The council and each agency specified in section 473.143, subdivision 1, may award a
- 118.30 preference up to the percentage under section 161.321, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), in the
- 118.31 amount bid for specified construction work to small targeted group businesses and
- 118.32 veteran-owned small businesses designated under section 16C.16.
- (b) The council and each agency specified in section 473.143, subdivision 1, may
- 119.2 designate a purchase of contract for construction, goods, or services for award only to small
- targeted group businesses designated under section 16C.16 if the council or agency

determines that at least three small targeted group businesses are likely to bid respond to a solicitation. The council and each agency specified in section 473.143, subdivision 1, may designate a purchase of contract for construction, goods, or services for award only to veteran-owned small businesses designated under section 16C.16 if the council or agency determines that at least three veteran-owned small businesses are likely to bid respond to a 119.9 solicitation. 119.10 (c) The council and each agency specified in section 473.143, subdivision 1, as a condition 119.11 of awarding a construction contract or approving a contract for consultant, professional, or 119.12 technical services, may set goals that require the prime contractor to subcontract a portion 119.13 of the contract to small targeted group businesses and veteran-owned small businesses 119.14 designated under section 16C.16. The council or agency must establish a procedure for 119.15 granting waivers from the subcontracting requirement when qualified small targeted group 119.16 businesses and veteran-owned small businesses are not reasonably available. The council 119.17 or agency may establish financial incentives for prime contractors who exceed the goals 119.18 for use of subcontractors and financial penalties for prime contractors who fail to meet goals 119.19 under this paragraph. The subcontracting requirements of this paragraph do not apply to 119.20 prime contractors who are small targeted group businesses and veteran-owned small 119.21 businesses. At least 75 percent of the value of the subcontracts awarded to small targeted 119.22 group businesses under this paragraph must be performed by the business to which the 119.23 subcontract is awarded or by another small targeted group business. At least 75 percent of 119.24 the value of the subcontracts awarded to veteran-owned small businesses under this paragraph 119.25 must be performed by the business to which the subcontract is awarded or another 119.26 veteran-owned small business. 119.27 (d) The council and each agency listed in section 473.143, subdivision 1, are encouraged 119.28 to purchase from may award a contract for construction, goods, or services directly to small 119.29 targeted group businesses and or veteran-owned small businesses designated under section 119.30 16C.16 when making purchases that are not subject to competitive bidding procedures, up to a total contract award value, including extension options, of the amount specified in 119.32 section 16C.16, subdivision 6, paragraph (b), without completing a competitive solicitation 119.33 process. 119.34 (e) The council and each agency may adopt rules to implement this section. 120.1 (f) Each council or agency contract must require the prime contractor to pay any subcontractor within ten days of the prime contractor's receipt of payment from the council or agency for undisputed services provided by the subcontractor. The contract must require the prime contractor to pay interest of 1-1/2 percent per month or any part of a month to the subcontractor on any undisputed amount not paid on time to the subcontractor. The minimum monthly interest penalty payment for an unpaid balance of \$100 or more is \$10. For an unpaid balance of less than \$100, the prime contractor shall pay the actual penalty due to the subcontractor. A subcontractor who prevails in a civil action to collect interest penalties from a prime contractor must be awarded its costs and disbursements, including 120.10 attorney fees, incurred in bringing the action.

| 20.11 | (g) This section does not apply to procurement financed in whole or in part with federal |
|-------|--|
| 20.12 | funds if the procurement is subject to federal disadvantaged, minority, or women business |
| 20.13 | enterprise regulations. The council and each agency shall report to the commissioner of |
| 20.14 | administration on compliance with this section. The information must be reported at the |
| 20.15 | time and in the manner requested by the commissioner. |
| 20.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 20.17 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 20.18 | Scott, and Washington. |
| 20.19 | Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.1425, is amended to read: |
| 20.20 | 473.1425 WORKING CAPITAL FUND. |
| 20.21 | The Metropolitan Council or a metropolitan agency defined in section 473.121, |
| 20.22 | subdivision 5a, to the extent allowed by other law or contract, may grant available money |
| 20.23 | that has been appropriated for socially or economically disadvantaged business programs |
| 20.24 | to a guaranty fund administered by a nonprofit organization that makes or guarantees working |
| 20.25 | capital loans to businesses owned and operated by a socially or and economically |
| 20.26 | disadvantaged persons individual as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section |
| 20.27 | 23.5 26.5. The purpose of loans made or guaranteed by the organization must be to provide |
| 20.28 | short-term working capital to enable eligible businesses to be awarded participate in contracts |
| 20.29 | for goods and services or for construction related services from government agencies. |
| 20.30 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 20.31 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 20.32 | Scott, and Washington. |
| 21.1 | Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.386, subdivision 10, is amended to read: |
| 21.2 | Subd. 10. Forecasted funding. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "biennium" and |
| 21.3 | "fiscal year" have the meanings given in section 16A.011, subdivisions 6 and 14, respectively. |
| 21.4 | (b) In each February and November forecast of state revenues and expenditures under |
| 21.4 | section 16A.103, the commissioner of management and budget must incorporate a state |
| 21.5 | obligation from the general fund for the annual net costs to the council to implement the |
| 21.0 | |
| | special transportation service under this section. Notwithstanding section 16A.11, subdivision |
| 21.8 | 3, the appropriation base in each fiscal year of the upcoming biennium is as determined in this subdivision. |
| 21.9 | this subdivision. |
| 21.10 | (c) The commissioner must determine net costs under paragraph (b) as: |
| 21.11 | (1) the amount necessary to: |
| 21.12 | (i) maintain service levels accounting for expected demand, including service area, hours |
| | of service ride scheduling requirements and fores per council policy |

House Language H2438-3

96.1 Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.39, is amended by adding a subdivision to 96.2 read:

96.3

96.4

96.5

96.6

Subd. 1y. **Obligations.** In addition to other authority in this section, the council may issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under this section in an amount not exceeding \$110,800,000 for capital expenditures as prescribed in the council's transit capital improvement program and for related costs, including the costs of issuance and sale of the obligations. Of this authorization, after July 1, 2025, the council may issue certificates

| 21.14 | including bus maintenance and replacement; and |
|-------|--|
| 21.16 | (iii) meet the requirements of this section; plus |
| 21.17 | (2) the amount of forecast adjustments, as determined by the commissioner of |
| 21.18 | management and budget in consultation with the council, necessary to match (i) actual |
| 21.19 | special transportation service program costs in the prior fiscal year, and (ii) adjusted program |
| 21.20 | costs forecasted for the second year of the current biennium, for a forecast prepared in the |
| 21.21 | first year of the biennium; less |
| 21.22 | (3) funds identified for the special transportation service from nonstate sources. |
| 21.23 | (d) In conjunction with each February and November forecast, the council must submit |
| 21.24 | a financial review of the special transportation service to the chairs and ranking minority |
| 21.25 | members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and |
| 21.26 | finance and to the commissioner of management and budget. At a minimum, the financial |
| 21.27 | review must include: |
| 21.28 | (1) a summary of special transportation service sources of funds and expenditures for |
| 21.29 | the prior two fiscal years and each fiscal year of the forecast period, which must include: |
| 21.30 | (i) a breakout by expenditures categories; and |
| 21.31 | (ii) information that is sufficient to identify a conversion between state fiscal years and |
| 21.32 | the fiscal years of the council; |
| 22.1 | (2) details on cost assumptions used in the forecast; |
| 22.2 | (3) information on ridership and farebox recovery rates for the prior two fiscal years |
| 22.3 | and each fiscal year of the forecast period; |
| 22.4 | (4) identification of the amount of appropriations necessary for any forecast adjustments |
| 22.5 | as identified under paragraph (c), clause (2); and |
| 22.6 | (5) information as prescribed by the commissioner. |
| 22.7 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 22.8 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 22.9 | and Scott. |
| | |

House Language H2438-3

| 96.8 | of indebtedness, hands or other obligations in an amount not available \$54,600,000, and |
|-------|--|
| | of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations in an amount not exceeding \$54,600,000, and |
| 96.9 | after July 1, 2026, the council may issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other |
| 96.10 | obligations in an additional amount not exceeding \$56,200,000. |
| 96.11 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 96.12 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 96.13 | Scott, and Washington. |
| 70.15 | |
| 96.14 | Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.39, is amended by adding a subdivision to |
| 96.15 | read: |
| 96.16 | Subd. 20 Conoral fund impacts (a) No later then June 20, 2026, and on June 20 of |
| 96.17 | Subd. 3a. General fund impacts. (a) No later than June 30, 2026, and on June 30 of each subsequent year, the commissioner of revenue must certify to the council an estimate |
| 96.17 | of the revenue lost to the state general fund in the following fiscal year as a result of the |
| 96.18 | |
| | increase in the council's debt service levy as a result of the authorization under subdivision |
| 96.20 | ly. The estimate must include but is not limited to the effect of the levy on the state's property |
| 96.21 | tax refund programs and individual income tax collections. |
| 96.22 | (b) Beginning in fiscal year 2027, by July 31 in each fiscal year in which the |
| 96.23 | commissioner of revenue estimates a general fund reduction under paragraph (a), the council |
| 96.24 | must transfer to the state general fund the amount certified by the commissioner of revenue. |
| | - |
| 96.25 | EFFECTIVE DATE ; APPLICATION . This section is effective the day following |
| 96.26 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 96.27 | Scott, and Washington. |
| 96.28 | Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.39, subdivision 6, is amended to read: |
| 70.20 | Sec. 07. Willingsold Statutes 2024, section 4/3.37, subdivision 0, is differed to read. |
| 96.29 | Subd. 6. Limitation; light rail transit. The council is prohibited from expending any |
| 96.30 | proceeds from certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under subdivisions |
| 96.31 | 1u, 1w, and 1x, and 1y for project development, land acquisition, or construction to (1) |
| 97.1 | establish a light rail transit line; or (2) expand a light rail transit line, including by extending |
| 97.2 | a line or adding additional stops. |
| | DEFENCE IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ADMINIS |
| 97.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE ; APPLICATION . This section is effective the day following |

final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,

regular route transit, as defined in section 473.385, subdivision 1, free of charge to an

Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.408, is amended by adding a subdivision

Subd. 11. Transit service for certified disabled riders. (a) The council must provide

(1) certified as disabled under the Americans with Disabilities Act requirements of the

97.4

97.5

97.6 97.7

97.8

97.10

97.11

Scott, and Washington.

individual who is:

Federal Transit Administration; or

to read:

122.12 Subd. 11. **Transit service for certified disabled riders.** (a) The council must provide

122.10 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.408, is amended by adding a subdivision

Senate Language UEH2438-1

122.13 regular route transit, as defined in section 473.385, subdivision 1, free of charge to an

122.14 individual who is:

122.11 to read:

122.15 (1) certified as disabled under the Americans with Disabilities Act requirements of the 122.16 Federal Transit Administration; or

PAGE R140

House Language H2438-3

| 97.13 | (2) certified by the council under section 473.386, subdivision 2a. |
|-------------------------|--|
| 97.14 97.15 97.16 | (b) The requirements under this subdivision apply to operators of regular route transit receiving financial assistance under section 473.388 or operating under section 473.405, subdivision 12. |
| 97.17 97.18 | APPLICATION. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| 122.17 | (2) certified by the council under section 473.386, subdivision 2a. |
|--------|--|
| 122.18 | (b) The requirements under this subdivision apply to operators of regular route transit |
| 122.19 | receiving financial assistance under section 473.388 or operating under section 473.405, |
| 122.20 | subdivision 12. |
| 122.21 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective July 1, 2025, and |
| 122.22 | applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. |
| 122.23 | Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.412, subdivision 3, is amended to read: |
| 122.24 | Subd. 3. Report required; cleaning standards and expenditures. (a) By October 1, |
| 122.25 | 2024, and every year thereafter, Annually by February 15, the Metropolitan Council must |
| 122.26 | report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with |
| 122.27 | jurisdiction over transit policy and finance on transit cleanliness and the ridership experience. |
| 122.28 | (b) The report under paragraph (a) must provide information on the council's cleanliness |
| 122.29 | standards required under subdivision 2, including whether the council adopted new |
| 122.30 | cleanliness standards or revisions to current cleanliness standards. A report prepared under |
| 122.31 | this subdivision must include information gathered from the required public feedback on |
| 123.1 | cleanliness and rider experience required in subdivision 2, paragraph (b). The council must |
| 123.2 | consider and recommend revisions to cleanliness standards based on the collection of public |
| 123.3 | feedback and must summarize feedback received by the council in the report. |
| 123.4 | (c) A report submitted under this subdivision must include: |
| 123.5 | (1) the total expenditures for cleaning and repairing transit stations and transit vehicles; |
| 123.6 | (2) the frequency, type, and location of repairs; |
| 123.7 | (3) whether specific transit stations needed a higher proportion of cleaning or repairs |
| 123.8 | and detail the council's strategy to resolve identified and persistent concerns at those |
| 123.9 | locations; |
| 100 10 | |
| 123.10 | (4) recommendations to address workforce challenges for the implementation and |
| 123.11 | maintenance of cleanliness and repair standards adopted by the council, including whether |
| 123.12 | the council maintained agreements with third-party services for cleaning and repair; and |
| 123.13 | (5) whether the council has adopted preventative measures against vandalism or graffiti; |
| 123.14 | and. |
| 123.15 | (6) any recommendations for additions to the transit rider code of conduct under section |
| 123.16 | 473.4065 or the transit rider investment program under section 473.4075. |
| 123.17 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 123.18 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 123.19 | and Scott. |
| | |

House Language H2438-3

| 97.19 | Sec. /1. Minnesola Statutes 2024, section 4/3.4463, is amended by adding a subdivision |
|-------|--|
| 97.20 | to read: |
| 97.21 | Subd. 2a. Use of funds; Metropolitan Council; loan authorized. From the amounts |
| 97.22 | in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), the council is authorized to loan to the Department |
| 97.23 | of Transportation up to \$250,000,000 to advance and coordinate highway construction with |
| 97.24 | one major transitway project in the metropolitan area. Funds may be used for any costs |
| 97.25 | related to the selected project, including but not limited to predesign, design, engineering, |
| 97.26 | environmental analysis, right-of-way acquisition including temporary and permanent |
| 97.27 | easements, and construction. The loan agreement, including repayment terms, must be |
| 97.28 | mutually agreed to by the council and the Department of Transportation. |
| 97.29 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following |
| 97.30 | final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 97.31 | Scott, and Washington. |
| 98.1 | Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.4465, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 98.2 | Subd. 4. Use of funds; metropolitan counties; reporting. (a) A metropolitan county |
| 98.3 | must use revenue from the regional transportation sales and use tax under section 297A.9915 |
| 98.4 | in conformance with the requirements under section 174.49, subdivision 6. |
| 98.5 | (b) By February 15 of each even-numbered year, a metropolitan county must submit a |
| 98.6 | report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with |
| 98.7 | jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance on the use of funds received under section |
| 98.8 | 297A.9915. This report must be submitted in conjunction with the report required under |
| 98.9 | section 297A.993, subdivision 2a. At a minimum, the report must include: |
| 98.10 | (1) actual sales tax collections allocated to the county over the previous five calendar |
| 98.11 | years; |
| 98.12 | (2) an estimation of the total sales tax revenue that is estimated to be allocated to the |
| 98.13 | county in the current year and for the next ten calendar years; and |
| 98.14 | (3) for each of the previous five calendar years, the current calendar year, and for the |
| 98.15 | next ten ealendar years: |
| 98.16 | (i) the amount of sales tax revenue expended or proposed to be expended for each of |
| 98.17 | the allowable uses under section 174.49, subdivision 6; |
| 98.18 | (ii) completed, current, planned, and eligible projects or programs for each category |
| 98.19 | under item (i); and |
| 08.20 | (iii) an estimated balance of unement or undesignated regional transportation sales and |

98.21 use tax revenue.

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 123.20 | Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.4465, is amended by adding a subdivision |
|--------|--|
| 123.21 | read: |

| 123.22 | Subd. 2a. Use of funds; Metropolitan Council; loan authorized. From the amounts |
|--------|---|
| 123.23 | in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), the council is authorized to make a zero-interes |
| 123.24 | loan to the Department of Transportation up to \$250,000,000 to advance and coordinate |
| 123.25 | highway construction with one major transitway project in the metropolitan area. Funds |
| 123.26 | may be used for any costs related to the selected project, including but not limited to |
| 123.27 | construction, engineering, and administration. The loan agreement, including repayment |
| 123.28 | terms, must be mutually agreed to by the council and the Department of Transportation. |

PAGE R142 REVISOR FULL-TEXT SIDE-BY-SIDE

House Language H2438-3

| 8.23 | Sec. 109. TRAFFIC SAFETY VIOLATIONS DISPOSITION ANALYSIS. |
|---|--|
| 98.24 98.25 98.26 98.27 98.28 | (a) The commissioner of public safety must enter into an agreement with the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota to conduct an evaluation of the disposition in recent years of citations for speeding, impairment, distraction, and seatbelt violations. The evaluation under the agreement must include but is not limited to analysis of: |
| 98.29 98.30 | (1) rates of citations issued compared to rates of citations contested in court and the outcomes of the cases; |
| 8.31 | (2) amounts of fines imposed compared to counts and amounts of fine payments; and |
| 9.1 | (3) any related changes in patterns of traffic enforcement from 2017 to 2022. |
| 99.2 99.3 99.4 99.5 | (b) The agreement must require the Center for Transportation Studies to submit an interim progress report by July 1, 2024, and a final report by July 1, 2025 January 15, 2026 to the commissioner and the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance and public safety. |
| 9.6 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |

Sec. 73. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 4, section 109, is amended to read:

| 124.1 124.2 | Sec. 92. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 4, section 109, is amended to read: Sec. 109. TRAFFIC SAFETY VIOLATIONS DISPOSITION ANALYSIS. |
|--|--|
| 124.3 124.4 124.5 124.6 124.7 | (a) The commissioner of public safety must enter into an agreement with the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota to conduct an evaluation of the disposition in recent years of citations for speeding, impairment, distraction, and seatbelt violations. The evaluation under the agreement must include but is not limited to analysis of: |
| 124.8 124.9 | (1) rates of citations issued compared to rates of citations contested in court and the outcomes of the cases; |
| 124.10 | (2) amounts of fines imposed compared to counts and amounts of fine payments; and |
| 124.11 | (3) any related changes in patterns of traffic enforcement from 2017 to 2022. |
| 124.14 | (b) The agreement must require the Center for Transportation Studies to submit an interim progress report by July 1, 2024, and a final report by July 1, 2025 January 15, 2026, to the commissioner and the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance and public safety. |
| 124.16 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 124.17 124.18 | Sec. 93. Laws 2024, chapter 127, article 3, section 61, is amended to read: Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.974, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 124.19 124.20 124.21 124.22 124.23 124.24 124.25 124.26 | Subd. 5. Driving rules. (a) An operator of a motorcycle must ride only upon a permanent and regular seat which is attached to the vehicle for that purpose. No other person may ride on a motorcycle, except that passengers may ride (1) upon a permanent and regular operator's seat if designed for two persons, (2) upon additional seats attached to or in the vehicle, or (3) in a sidecar attached to the vehicle. The operator of a motorcycle is prohibited from carrying passengers in a number in excess of the designed capacity of the motorcycle or sidecar attached to it. A passenger is prohibited from being carried in a position that interferes with the safe operation of the motorcycle or the view of the operator. |
| 124.27 | (b) No person may ride upon a motorcycle as a passenger unless the person can reach |
| 124.28 | the footrests or floorboards with both feet. |
| 124.29 124.30 | (c) Except for passengers of sidecars, drivers and passengers of three-wheeled |
| 124.30 | motorcycles, and persons in an autocycle, no person may operate or ride upon a motorcycle except while sitting astride the seat, facing forward, with one leg on either side of the |
| 125.2 | motorcycle. |
| 125.3 125.4 | (d) No person may operate a motorcycle while carrying animals, packages, bundles, or other cargo that prevent the person from keeping both hands on the handlebars. |

| 125.5 125.6 | (e) Motorcycles may, with the consent of both drivers, be operated not more than two abreast in a single traffic lane if the vehicles fit safely within the designated space of the |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 125.7 | lane. |
| 125.8 125.9 | (f) Except under the conditions specified in paragraph (g), no person may operate a motorcycle: |
| 125.10 | (1) between lanes of moving or stationary vehicles headed in the same direction of travel |
| 125.11 | (2) abreast of moving or stationary vehicles within the same traffic lane; or |
| 125.12 | (3) to overtake or pass another vehicle within the same traffic lane. |
| 125.13 125.14 125.15 125.16 | (g) A person may operate a motorcycle and overtake and pass another vehicle in between lanes of stationary vehicles headed in the same direction of travel and, within the same traffic lane of a stationary vehicle, or on the shoulder of a highway abreast of stationary traffic headed in the same direction of travel if the motorcycle is operated. |
| 125.17 | (1) at not more than 25 miles per hour ; and |
| 125.18 125.19 | (2) no more than 15 miles per hour over the speed of traffic in the relevant traffic lanes. For purposes of this paragraph, "traffic lane" does not include: |
| 125.20 | (1) the approach, drive-through, or exit of a roundabout; |
| 125.21 | (2) a work zone where only a single travel lane is available for use; or |
| 125.22 | (3) a school zone established under section 169.14, subdivision 5a. |
| 125.23 125.24 125.25 | (h) Motor vehicles including motorcycles are entitled to the full use of a traffic lane and no motor vehicle may be driven or operated in a manner so as to deprive a motorcycle of the full use of a traffic lane. |
| 125.26 125.27 125.28 | (i) A person operating a motorcycle upon a roadway must be granted the rights and is subject to the duties applicable to a motor vehicle as provided by law, except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application. |
| 125.29 125.30 | (j) Paragraphs (e) and (f) of this subdivision do not apply to police officers in the performance of their official duties. |
| 126.1 126.2 | (k) No person may operate a motorcycle on a street or highway unless the headlight or headlights are lighted at all times the motorcycle is so operated. |
| 126.3 | (l) A person parking a motorcycle on the roadway of a street or highway must: |
| 126.4 126.5 | (1) if parking in a marked parking space, park the motorcycle completely within the marked space; and |
| 126.6 126.7 126.8 | (2) park the motorcycle in such a way that the front of the motorcycle is pointed or angled toward the nearest lane of traffic to the extent practicable and necessary to allow the operator to (i) view any traffic in both directions of the street or highway without having |

| 126.9 | to move the motorcycle into a lane of traffic and without losing balance or control of the |
|------------------|--|
| 126.10 126.11 | motorcycle, and (ii) ride the motorcycle forward and directly into a lane of traffic when the lane is sufficiently clear of traffic. |
| | • |
| 126.12 126.13 | Sec. 94. Laws 2024, chapter 127, article 3, section 61, the effective date, is amended to read: |
| 120.13 | |
| 126.14 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2025 2026. |
| 126.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 126.29 | Sec. 96. AUTONOMOUS MOWERS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. |
| 126.30 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have |
| 126.31 | the meanings given. |
| 127.1 | (b) "Autonomous mower" means a robotic or automated device designed, programmed, |
| 127.2 | and operated to cut grass or vegetation with predefined routes to minimize the need for |
| 127.3 | manual assistance or intervention. |
| 127.4 | (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation. |
| 127.5 | (d) "Department" means the Minnesota Department of Transportation. |
| 127.6 | Subd. 2. Research and development authorized. (a) The commissioner must conduct |
| 127.7 | research on the use of automation and robotics for mowing and vegetation management at |
| 127.8 | property owned by the department. The research must examine the use of autonomous |
| 127.9 | mower technology at the following locations: |
| 127.10 | (1) rest areas; |
| 127.11 | (2) highway rights-of-way, including ditches, shoulders, or other varied or sloped terrain; |
| 127.12 | |
| 127.13 | (3) other roadside or public-facing property owned by the department. |
| 127.14 | (b) The research must examine the use of autonomous mowing technology for mowing |
| 127.15 | or vegetation management by other states or government entities. The research conducted |
| 127.16 | |
| 127.17 | |
| 127.18 | statewide deployment at rest areas, at or along the trunk highway system, or on other property |
| 127.19 | owned by the department. |
| 127.20 | (c) The commissioner must research the current and potential commercial availability |
| 127.21 | of autonomous mowing products used by public or private entities for applications that |
| 127.22 | include but are not limited to rest area mowing, highway right-of-way ditch mowing, |
| 127.23 | vegetation management, or other applications related to property or roadside maintenance. |
| 127.24 | (d) The commissioner must include research on Minnesota-based companies engaged |
| 127.25 | in autonomous mower technology. If the commissioner elects to purchase autonomous |

| 127.26 | mower technology for research under this section, the commissioner must purchase the |
|------------------|---|
| 127.27 | technology from a Minnesota-based company. |
| 127.28 | (e) The research must analyze whether an autonomous mower can operate safely in |
| 127.29 | varied terrain, including ditches, and navigate obstacles such as culvert ends, guardrails, |
| 127.30 | signposts, other barriers, and unexpected debris that may be found on or alongside a highway |
| 127.31 | right-of-way. The research must examine the potential impact of autonomous mowing |
| 127.32 | technology on worker safety and maintenance staffing needs. |
| 128.1 | (f) The commissioner must propose an autonomous mower pilot project to further study |
| 128.2 | and examine the challenges to implementing autonomous mower technology into roadside |
| 128.3 | vegetation management activities. The proposed pilot project must include the proposed |
| 128.4 | location for the pilot project, the autonomous mower activities examined, and the anticipated |
| 128.5 | timeline for implementation of the proposed pilot project. |
| 128.6 | Subd. 3. Report. By February 15, 2027, the commissioner must submit a report to the |
| 128.7 | chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over |
| 128.8 | transportation finance and policy on the results of the autonomous mower research authorized |
| 128.9 | in subdivision 2. The report must include: |
| 128.10 | (1) information and analysis of other governmental agencies or private entities using |
| 128.11 | autonomous mowing operations; |
| 128.12 | (2) the commissioner's detailed plan for conducting a pilot project with autonomous |
| 128.13 | mowing technology, once available, at rest areas; at or alongside trunk highway |
| 128.14 | rights-of-way, including ditches, shoulders, and other terrain; and at other properties owned |
| 128.15 | by the department; |
| 128.16 | (3) the timeline and funding needed to conduct an autonomous mowing pilot project |
| 128.17 | established in subdivision 2, paragraph (f); |
| 128.18 | |
| | (4) a cost-benefit analysis of whether autonomous mowing technology can yield |
| 128.19 128.20 | productivity or efficiency gains in maintenance of department property compared to traditional methods of mowing; |
| 128.20 | daditional methods of moving, |
| 128.21 | (5) an analysis of whether the operation of autonomous mowing technology by the |
| 128.22 | department would yield improvements compared to traditional mowing methods in worker |
| 128.23 | safety, congestion, environmental impact outcomes, cost savings, maintenance scheduling, |
| 128.24 | or any other factor deemed relevant by the commissioner; and |
| 128.25 | (6) an analysis of the costs and any other short-term or long-term challenges posed by |
| 128.26 | the pilot project or the future operation of autonomous mowing technology on property |
| 128.27 | owned by the department. |
| | |

| 128.28 | POLICY UPDATE REQUIRED. |
|--|--|
| 128.30 128.31 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given: |
| 128.32 | (1) "commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation; |
| 129.1 129.2 129.3 129.4 | (2) "cost participation policy" is the policy between the Department of Transportation and local units of government to determine the potential expenditure of trunk highway funds on elements of cooperative construction projects and maintenance responsibilities between the department and local units of government; and |
| 129.5 | (3) "department" means the Department of Transportation. |
| 129.6 129.7 129.8 129.9 129.10 129.11 129.12 | Subd. 2. Policy update. By March 1, 2026, the commissioner, in consultation with representatives of local units of government, must update and adopt the department's cost participation policy. The updated policy must identify the circumstances where local units of government will not be responsible for any trunk highway fund eligible construction project costs to deliver the project scope the department deems necessary. The policy may consider a local unit of government's ability to pay as a factor in determining the amount of local contribution, if any. |
| 129.13 129.14 129.15 | Subd. 3. Report. By February 1, 2026, the commissioner must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy. The report must: |
| 129.16 | (1) contain the department's draft cost participation policy; |
| 129.17 129.18 | (2) identify the local units of government consulted in developing the updated cost participation policy; |
| 129.19 129.20 129.21 | (3) identify and analyze all cost participation options explored by the commissioner and local units of government in determining the cost participation policy adopted by the commissioner; and |
| 129.22 129.23 129.24 | (4) propose legislation to enable the department to cover the cost of relocating utilities owned by local units of government with remaining service life when necessitated by a trunk highway construction project led by the department. |
| 129.25 129.26 129.27 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 98. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS DURING INCLEMENT OR HAZARDOUS WEATHER CONDITIONS. |
| 129.28 | (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given: |

| 129.29 129.30 | (1) "changeable message sign" means a traffic control device that is capable of displaying one or more alternative messages on or alongside a roadway; |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 129.31 | (2) "commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation; |
| 130.3 | (3) "inclement weather" means a forecasted or current weather condition of active precipitation, which includes but is not limited to rain, snow, sleet, or hail; fog, smoke, or other conditions that limit visibility; or when road surface conditions are deemed hazardous due to weather; and |
| 130.7 | (4) "traffic safety message" means the display of a message or alert on a changeable message sign to provide road users information about traffic operation, regulations, warnings, guidance, or communications about a currently present and known threat or danger to public safety or the motoring public. |
| 130.11 t 130.12 a 130.13 s | (b) The commissioner must ensure that, during periods of inclement weather, a changeable message sign in operation on a highway displays a message reminding drivers to turn on their headlights. The message content must be clear and concise, convey a simple message, and minimize confusion and visual distraction. Where practicable, the changeable message system must be integrated with weather-monitoring systems to ensure the automated display of a traffic safety message. |
| 130.15 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 130.16 130.17 | Sec. 99. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; PROJECT COMMITTEE PROCESS; POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE. |
| 130.18 130.19 | <u>Subdivision 1.</u> <u>Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the meanings given.</u> |
| 130.20 | (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation. |
| 130.21 | (c) "Department" means the Department of Transportation. |
| 130.22 130.23 | (d) "Policy advisory committee" means an established and organized committee consisting of elected and appointed officials for the following projects: |
| 130.24 | (1) the rethinking I-94 project in the cities of Minneapolis and St. Paul; |
| 130.25 130.26 | (2) Trunk Highway 252 and Interstate 94 in the cities of Brooklyn Park, Brooklyn Center, and Minneapolis; and |
| 130.27 | (3) Trunk Highway 55-Olson Memorial Highway in the city of Minneapolis. |
| 130.28 130.29 | (e) "Project website" means a website maintained by the department for the project for a policy advisory committee specified under paragraph (d). |

| 131.1 | (f) "Scoping decision document" means the formal documents required by the Minnesota |
|--------|--|
| 131.2 | Environmental Quality Board rules for a state environmental impact statement required |
| 131.3 | under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116D. |
| 131.4 | Subd. 2. Policy advisory committee; purpose. The department must provide elected |
| 131.5 | and appointed members of policy advisory committees the ability to provide input on all |
| 131.6 | policy and funding decisions relevant to their project and the technical information used by |
| 131.7 | the department for a scoping decision document. Input under this section includes but is |
| 131.8 | not limited to: |
| 131.9 | (1) reviewing current public engagement efforts by the department for the project; |
| 131.10 | (2) identifying historically underserved communities for further engagement by the |
| 131.11 | department; |
| 131.12 | (3) reviewing whether a proposed concept achieves the community's needs for all modes |
| 131.13 | of travel, land use considerations, and other community-identified implications for the |
| 131.14 | corridor; |
| 131.15 | (4) reviewing and offering comment on all designs presented by the commissioner; |
| 131.16 | (5) adopting a resolution to recommend the commissioner establish a |
| 131.17 | community-recommended alternative design process; and |
| 131.18 | (6) adopting a resolution to request additional public meetings for public comment and |
| 131.19 | feedback: |
| 131.20 | (i) before the commissioner proceeds with the selection of a project design or preferred |
| 131.21 | alternative or makes any revision to a project design or preferred alternative; or |
| 131.22 | (ii) in historically underserved communities in the impacted project area if the advisory |
| 131.23 | committee determines by resolution that previous engagement efforts by the department |
| 131.24 | were insufficient. |
| 131.25 | Subd. 3. Policy advisory committee; bylaws. The commissioner must draft and propose |
| 131.26 | to a policy advisory committee, for the committee's approval, bylaws and procedures to |
| 131.27 | implement the requirements of subdivision 2. Adopted bylaws must include: |
| 131.28 | (1) the establishment of a regular meeting schedule, with a minimum of 30 days of public |
| 131.29 | notice between meetings; |
| 131.30 | (2) a process by which policy advisory committee members can introduce resolutions |
| 131.31 | to be voted on by the advisory committee to take formal positions, introduce and approve |
| 132.1 | new bylaws to govern the operation of the policy advisory committee, and make requests |
| 132.2 | of the department for the project; and |
| 132.3 | (3) the establishment of procedures for organizing and holding public meetings under |
| 132.3 | the requirements of subdivision 4. |
| | and requirements of successions in |

| 32.5 | Subd. 4. Policy advisory committee; public meetings; information required; Open |
|-------|---|
| 32.6 | Meeting Law. (a) A policy advisory committee must include a robust and meaningful |
| 32.7 | process for public participation and community engagement by the impacted community |
| 32.8 | in project development. The commissioner must conduct, in coordination with the policy |
| 32.9 | advisory committee, in-person public hearings at different locations and times with |
| 32.10 | historically underserved communities in the impacted project area. Meetings must: |
| 32.11 | (1) be held with a minimum of 30 days of public notice and notice to elected officials, |
| 32.12 | with the notice specifying the date, time, and location of the meeting; |
| 32.13 | (2) include a published meeting agenda and post the agenda publicly on the department's |
| 32.14 | website; |
| 32.15 | (3) mandate at least 15 minutes of a public comment period for members of the public |
| 32.16 | to testify, provide context, and offer input on the project and development of a preferred |
| 32.17 | alternative; |
| 32.18 | (4) offer the opportunity for written comment in advance of the hearing which must be |
| 32.19 | reviewed and included in meeting records; and |
| 32.20 | (5) require the department to respond to public comments submitted in advance and |
| 32.21 | explain whether and how the input will be used to influence future project decisions. |
| 32.22 | (b) The commissioner must clearly organize and provide all meeting recordings, meeting |
| 32.23 | information or slides, and any other material from a public meeting on the department's |
| 32.24 | project website no more than two weeks after the meeting is held. |
| 32.25 | (c) The commissioner must ensure that the department regularly maintains the project |
| 32.26 | website at a reasonable interval with project documents as appropriate, including data |
| 32.27 | analysis to determine purpose and need, worksheets to determine context and modal needs, |
| 32.28 | traffic modeling, design and land use considerations, and any other relevant material to |
| 32.29 | inform policy advisory committee members and the general public. A policy advisory |
| 32.30 | committee may adopt a resolution to request: |
| 32.31 | (1) additional project information from the commissioner; or |
| 33.1 | (2) further explanation and analysis from the commissioner on information produced to |
| 33.2 | a policy advisory committee. |
| 33.3 | (d) A policy advisory committee is subject to the Minnesota Open Meeting Law under |
| 33.4 | Minnesota Statutes, chapter 13D. |
| 33.5 | Subd. 5. Policy advisory committee; legislative report. Beginning February 15, 2026, |
| 33.6 | and each year thereafter, the commissioner must submit a report to the chairs and ranking |
| 33.7 | minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy |
| 33.8 | and finance. The report must detail the activities of policy advisory committees during the |
| 33.9 | prior calendar year. The report must also provide a detailed summary of public feedback |
| 33 10 | and comment on projects specified in subdivision 1 paragraph (d) as well as any resolutions |

| 133.11 | adopted by the policy advisory committee and the response of the department to the |
|--------|---|
| 133.12 | resolution's contents. |
| 133.13 | Sec. 100. MINNESOTA SENATE MAJORITY LEADER KARI DZIEDZIC |
| 133.14 | MEMORIAL BRIDGE. |
| 133.15 | By October 1, 2025, the city of Minneapolis must designate the bridge on 10th Avenue |
| 133.16 | over the Mississippi River in the city of Minneapolis, commonly known as 10th Avenue |
| 133.17 | Bridge, as the "Minnesota Senate Majority Leader Kari Dziedzic Memorial Bridge." The |
| 133.18 | city of Minneapolis must adopt a suitable design to mark the bridge and erect an appropriate |
| 133.19 | sign or signs. |
| 133.20 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
| 133.21 | Sec. 101. REPORT; ELECTRIC-ASSISTED BICYCLE REBATE PROGRAM. |
| 133.22 | (a) By January 15, 2026, the commissioner of revenue must submit a report to the chairs |
| 133.23 | and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over taxes |
| 133.24 | and transportation. The report must comply with the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, |
| 133.25 | sections 3.195 and 3.197. At a minimum, the report must include: |
| 133.26 | (1) a comprehensive report on the operation of the electric-assisted bicycle rebate program |
| 133.27 | under Minnesota Statutes, section 289A.51, including the application system that resulted |
| 133.28 | in postponement and delay of the application process; |
| 133.29 | (2) a comprehensive analysis of the technical challenges resulting from a high volume |
| 133.30 | of applicants; |
| 133.31 | (3) a timeline of events that led to system failures in the application process; |
| 134.1 | (4) identification of technical or procedural challenges in the application and first-come, |
| 134.2 | first-served allocation of rebate certificates; |
| 134.3 | (5) costs incurred by the Department of Revenue as a result of the electric-assisted |
| 134.4 | bicycle rebate program, including expenditures on system fixes or additional staff resources; |
| 134.5 | (6) recommendations for addressing the specific failure in the application system and |
| 134.6 | preventing similar issues in future rebate certificate rollouts; |
| 134.7 | (7) an evaluation of any third-party vendor or contractor used in developing and managing |
| 134.8 | the application system, including any accountability measures applied; and |
| 134.9 | (8) the department's anticipated programming to institute a lottery system for allocating |
| 134.10 | electric-assisted bicycle rebate certificates. |
| 134.11 | (b) The commissioner must not use funds from the amount allocated for electric-assisted |
| 134 12 | bicycle rebate certificates in preparation of the report |

House Language H2438-3

| 99.7 | Sec. 74. RULEMAKING; LOSS OF VOLUNTARY CONTROL PROVISIONS |
|-------|---|
| 99.8 | MODIFICATION. |
| 99.9 | (a) By July 1, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, |
| 99.10 | part 7410.2500, subpart 5, by adding an item F, to no longer require an annual physician's |
| 99.11 | statement from a driver if: |
| 99.12 | (1) a single nonepileptic seizure was responsible for the driver's loss of consciousness |
| 99.13 | or voluntary control; |
| 99.14 | (2) the driver has been free from episodes of loss of consciousness or voluntary control |
| 99.15 | for five years from the date of the incident under clause (1); |
| 99.16 | (3) the driver has not been prescribed or taking any antiseizure medication for five years |
| 99.17 | from the date of the incident under clause (1); and |
| 99.18 | (4) a physician has indicated that no further review of the driver's condition is necessary |
| 99.19 | due to the driver being in good health and the risk of reoccurrence for the condition |
| 99.20 | responsible for causing a loss of consciousness or voluntary control is minimal. |
| 99.21 | (b) By July 1, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, |
| 99.22 | part 7410.2500, subpart 5, by adding an item G, to no longer require an annual physician's |
| 99.23 | statement from a driver if: |
| 99.24 | (1) the driver has been free from episodes of loss of consciousness or voluntary control |
| 99.25 | for ten years; |
| 99.26 | (2) the driver has not been prescribed or taking any antiseizure medication for ten years |
| 99.27 | <u>and</u> |
| 99.28 | (3) a physician has indicated that no further review of the driver's condition is necessary |
| 99.29 | due to the driver being in good health and the risk of reoccurrence for the condition |
| 99.30 | responsible for causing a loss of consciousness or voluntary control is minimal. |
| 100.1 | (c) A review by a physician under Minnesota Rules, part 7410.2500, subpart 5, item F |
| 100.2 | or G, does not apply to a driver who is required to hold a valid medical examiner's certificate |
| 100.3 | under Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 391.43, and does not constitute a |
| 100.4 | determination of that driver's physical qualifications as required under Code of Federal |
| 100.5 | Regulations, title 49, section 391.41. |
| 100.6 | (d) The commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 100.7 | section 14.388, subdivision 1, clause (3), to adopt rules under this section. Minnesota |
| 100.8 | Statutes, section 14.386, does not apply except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 100.9 | 14.388. |

| 134.13 | (c) This section expires on December 31, 2026, or upon submission of the report, |
|--------|---|
| 134.14 | whichever is sooner. |
| 134.15 | Sec. 102. RULEMAKING; LOSS OF VOLUNTARY CONTROL PROVISIONS |
| 134.16 | MODIFICATION. |
| 134.17 | (a) By July 1, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, |
| 134.18 | part 7410.2500, subpart 5, by adding an item F, to no longer require an annual physician's |
| 134.19 | statement from a driver if: |
| 134.20 | (1) a single nonepileptic seizure was responsible for the driver's loss of consciousness |
| 134.21 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 134.22 | (2) the driver has been free from episodes of loss of consciousness or voluntary control |
| 134.23 | for five years from the date of the incident under clause (1); |
| 134.24 | (3) the driver has not been prescribed or taking any antiseizure medication for five years |
| 134.25 | |
| 134.26 | (4) a physician has indicated that no further review of the driver's condition is necessary |
| 134.27 | due to the driver being in good health and the risk of reoccurrence for the condition |
| 134.28 | responsible for causing a loss of consciousness or voluntary control is minimal. |
| 134.29 | (b) By July 1, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, |
| 134.30 | part 7410.2500, subpart 5, by adding an item G, to no longer require an annual physician's |
| 134.31 | statement from a driver if: |
| 135.1 | (1) the driver has been free from episodes of loss of consciousness or voluntary control |
| 135.2 | for ten years; |
| 135.3 | (2) the driver has not been prescribed or taking any antiseizure medication for ten years; |
| 135.4 | <u>and</u> |
| 135.5 | (3) a physician has indicated that no further review of the driver's condition is necessary |
| 135.6 | due to the driver being in good health and the risk of reoccurrence for the condition |
| 135.7 | responsible for causing a loss of consciousness or voluntary control is minimal. |
| 135.8 | (c) A review by a physician under Minnesota Rules, part 7410.2500, subpart 5, item F |
| 135.9 | or G, does not apply to a driver who is required to hold a valid medical examiner's certificate |
| 135.10 | under Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 391.43, and does not constitute a |
| 135.11 | determination of that driver's physical qualifications as required under Code of Federal |
| 135.12 | Regulations, title 49, section 391.41. |
| 135.13 | (d) The commissioner may use the good cause exemption under Minnesota Statutes, |
| 135.14 | |
| 135.15 | Statutes, section 14.386, does not apply except as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 135.16 | <u>14.388.</u> |

135.17

House Language H2438-3

| 100.10 | EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. |
|--------|--|
| 100.11 | Sec. 75. ADDITIONAL FULL-SERVICE PROVIDER FOR CIRCLE PINES. |
| 100.12 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 168.33 and 171.061, and rules adopted |
| 100.13 | |
| 100.14 | driver's license agent based on either the distance to an existing deputy registrar or driver's |
| 100.15 | license agent office or the annual volume of transactions processed by any deputy registrar |
| 100.16 | or driver's license agent before or after the proposed appointment, the commissioner of |
| 100.17 | public safety must appoint the deputy registrar of motor vehicles currently at 9201 Lexington |
| 100.18 | Avenue North in the city of Circle Pines as a driver's license agent to operate as a full-service |
| 100.19 | office. The addition of a driver's license agent establishes the location as a full-service office |
| 100.20 | with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle tax collection and driver's |
| 100.21 | license bureau. All other provisions regarding the appointment and operation of a deputy |
| 100.22 | 8 / |
| 100.23 | 168.33 and 171.061, and Minnesota Rules, chapters 7404 and 7406, apply to the office. |
| 100.24 | Sec. 76. BUS RAPID TRANSIT ALTERNATE MODE ANALYSIS. |
| 100.25 | (a) The Metropolitan Council must perform an analysis of alternate transit in the corrido |
| 100.26 | of the Blue Line light rail transit extension project. At a minimum, the analysis must: |
| 100.27 | (1) evaluate bus rapid transit as an alternative mode of transit service in the corridor; |
| 100.28 | (2) perform a comparison between light rail transit and bus rapid transit alternatives that |
| 100.29 | includes life cycle fiscal costs, ridership, transit system impacts, project risks, and any other |
| 100.30 | relevant costs and benefits; and |
| 100.31 | (3) review considerations and develop any recommendations for a project redesign to |
| 100.31 | implement bus rapid transit in the corridor. |
| 100.32 | <u> </u> |
| 101.1 | (b) By January 15, 2026, the Metropolitan Council must submit a report on the analysis |
| 101.2 | to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction |
| 101.3 | over transportation policy and finance and to the Hennepin County Board of Commissioners. |
| 101.4 | At a minimum, the report must: |
| 101.5 | (1) summarize the analysis; and |
| 101.6 | (2) provide information on each of the requirements under paragraph (a), clauses (1) to |
| 101.7 | (3). |
| 101.0 | |
| 101.8 | (c) The council must use existing resources to perform the analysis and report under this |
| 101.9 | section. |
| 101.10 | EFFECTIVE DATE ; APPLICATION . This section is effective the day following |
| 101.11 | final enactment and applies to the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, |
| 101.12 | Scott, and Washington. |

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 126.16 | Sec. 95. ADDITIONAL FULL-SERVICE PROVIDER FOR CIRCLE PINES. |
|--------|--|
| 126.17 | Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 168.33 and 171.061, and rules adopted |
| 126.18 | by the commissioner of public safety limiting sites for the office of deputy registrar or |
| 126.19 | driver's license agent based on either the distance to an existing deputy registrar or driver's |
| 126.20 | license agent office or the annual volume of transactions processed by any deputy registrar |
| 126.21 | or driver's license agent before or after the proposed appointment, the commissioner of |
| 126.22 | public safety must appoint the deputy registrar of motor vehicles currently at 9201 Lexington |
| 126.23 | Avenue North in the city of Circle Pines as a driver's license agent to operate as a full-service |
| 126.24 | office. The addition of a driver's license agent establishes the location as a full-service office |
| | with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle tax collection and driver's |
| 126.26 | license bureau. All other provisions regarding the appointment and operation of a deputy |
| 126.27 | registrar of motor vehicles and driver's license agent under Minnesota Statutes, sections |
| 126.28 | 168.33 and 171.061, and Minnesota Rules, chapters 7404 and 7406, apply to the office. |

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

House Language H2438-3 Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 101.13 | Sec. 77. HIGH-SUBSIDY TRANSIT SERVICE ANALYSIS. |
|---|---|
| 101.14 101.15 | (a) By March 1, 2026, the Metropolitan Council must conduct an analysis of high-subsidy regional regular route transit service. At a minimum, the analysis must: |
| 101.15 | (1) calculate per-passenger operating subsidies for each route operated, by route type, |
| 101.17 | as identified in the transportation policy plan under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.146; |
| 101.18 101.19 | (2) estimate the capital and operating savings from discontinuing each route in the highest tier of per-passenger subsidy, as defined in the transportation policy plan; and |
| 101.20 101.21 | (3) estimate and evaluate the cost of Metro Mobility rides provided near the highest tier routes identified under clause (2). |
| 101.22 101.23 101.24 | (b) Within 60 days of a request, a recipient of financial assistance from the Metropolitan Council under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.388, must provide data and information as requested by the council that is necessary for the analysis under this section. |
| 101.25 101.26 101.27 | (c) Following completion, the Metropolitan Council must submit a copy of the analysis to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. |
| 101.28 101.29 101.30 | (d) The Metropolitan Council must use sales tax revenue under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4465, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (2), for the costs of analysis and reporting under this section. |
| 102.1 102.2 102.3 | EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington. |
| 102.4 | Sec. 78. METRO MOBILITY FORECASTING ANALYSIS. |
| 102.5 102.6 102.7 102.8 102.9 102.10 | (a) By February 1, 2026, the commissioner of transportation must conduct an analysis of Metropolitan Council forecast practices for special transportation service as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386, subdivision 10. The commissioner must enter into an agreement with a third-party entity to perform the forecasting analysis. The third-party entity must have experience and expertise in transit systems, budgeting, and cost projections or relevant fiscal modeling. |
| 102.11 | (b) At a minimum, the analysis must: |
| 102.12 102.13 | (1) review data, projections, and assumptions used by the Metropolitan Council to forecast special transportation service costs and revenue; |
| 102.14 | (2) evaluate the forecasting methodology used by the Metropolitan Council; |
| 102.15 | (3) identify factors in the rate of anticipated cost growth; |
| 102.16 | (4) identify and analyze methods to improve efficiency and reduce costs; and |

House Language H2438-3

| 102.17 | (5) develop findings and make recommendations related to the analysis. |
|--------|--|
| 102.18 | (c) Following completion, the commissioner must submit a copy of the analysis to the |
| 102.19 | chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over |
| 102.20 | transportation policy and finance. |
| 102.21 | (4) The Metron 114 of Committee of the state |
| 102.21 | (d) The Metropolitan Council must provide data and information as requested by the |
| 102.22 | commissioner on behalf of the third-party entity that is necessary for the analysis under this |
| 102.23 | section. In the amount identified by the commissioner, the Metropolitan Council must use |
| 102.24 | sales tax revenue under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4465, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), |

102.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. Paragraph (d) applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

clause (2), for the costs of the forecasting analysis under this section.

| 135.18 | Sec. 103. STUDY; ACCESSIBLE ON-DEMAND RIDES OPERATED BY STATE |
|------------------|--|
| 135.19 | TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY; SURCHARGE-FUNDED GRANTS |
| 135.20 | FOR WHEELCHAIR-ACCESSIBLE VEHICLES. |
| 135.21 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have |
| 135.22 | the meanings given. |
| 135.23 | (b) "Accessible vehicles" means a vehicle equipped with a ramp or lift capable of |
| 135.24 | transporting eligible riders and is subject to the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, sections |
| 135.25 | 299A.11 to 299A.17. |
| 135.26 | (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation. |
| 135.27 | (d) "Digital network," "prearranged ride," "transportation network company," |
| 135.28 | "transportation network company driver," and "transportation network company rider" have |
| 135.29 | the meanings given in Minnesota Statutes, section 65B.472, subdivision 1. |
| 135.30 135.31 | (e) "Eligible rider" means an individual who requires the use of a wheelchair, nonfoldin motorized wheelchair, mobility scooter, or other mobility device. |
| 136.1 | (f) "State-operated TNC" means a publicly operated entity that uses a digital network |
| 136.2 | similar to a transportation network company to connect eligible riders with accessible |
| 136.3 | vehicles that provides prearranged rides. |
| 136.4 136.5 | (g) "Study" means the wheelchair-accessible vehicle transportation network study required under this section. |
| 136.6 | Subd. 2. Study and legislative report required. (a) The commissioner must conduct |
| 136.7 | a comprehensive study on: |

| 136.8 136.9 | (1) requiring transportation network companies that operate in Minnesota to make vehicles wheelchair accessible via a per-ride surcharge to fund grants for: |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| | |
| 136.10 136.11 | (i) the purchase of accessible vehicles by taxicab companies and transportation network company drivers; |
| 136.12 136.13 | (ii) the modification of existing vehicles into accessible vehicles for riders with disabilities or who require the use of a mobility device; |
| 136.14 | (iii) maintenance expenses for equipment; or |
| 136.15 136.16 | (iv) per-ride reimbursement to drivers after providing rides to riders with accessibility challenges or who require the use of a mobility device; and |
| 136.17 136.18 136.19 136.20 | (2) the creation and management of a state-operated TNC for riders with disabilities or who require the use of an accessible vehicle, which must include a feasibility study to assess the demand for the service, the potential market for the service, and financial viability of creating and maintaining the service. |
| 136.21 | (b) The study required under paragraph (a), clause (1), must: |
| 136.22 136.23 | (1) evaluate existing accessibility features and services provided by private transportation network companies; |
| 136.24 136.25 | (2) assess the feasibility of incorporating a per-ride surcharge to fund transportation accessibility initiatives; |
| 136.26 136.27 | (3) compare the proposed per-ride surcharge with the provision in Minnesota Statutes, section 181C.03, paragraph (a), clause (2); |
| 136.28 136.29 136.30 | (4) make recommendations on a potential nondiscrimination policy to be adopted by a transportation network company to ensure services provided by drivers using the digital network are offered in a nondiscriminatory manner; and |
| 137.1 137.2 137.3 | (5) propose legislation to administer grants using funds collected from a per-ride surcharge and identify potential uses of grant funds under the requirements of paragraph (a), clause (1). |
| 137.4 | (c) The study required under paragraph (a), clause (2), must: |
| 137.5 137.6 | (1) evaluate the operational, technical, financial, and legal feasibility of establishing a state-operated TNC solely for use by people seeking rides in accessible vehicles; |
| 137.7 137.8 | (2) conduct a comprehensive analysis of current transportation network providers in Minnesota, with a focus on the provider's operations and technological infrastructure; |
| 137.9 137.10 137.11 | (3) develop appropriate regulations and define essential operational standards, driver qualifications, vehicle requirements, insurance coverage, and other procedures to ensure safety, reliability, and quality of service; |

| 37.12 | (4) analyze how a state-operated TNC can ensure a sufficient number of accessible |
|-------|--|
| 37.13 | vehicles, in-app accessibility options, driver training on disability awareness, and other |
| 37.14 | measures to promote inclusivity and nondiscrimination; |
| 37.15 | (5) analyze the compatibility of a state-operated TNC with existing special transportation |
| 37.16 | service providers; Metro Transit and Metro Mobility; demand response transit service |
| 37.17 | offerings by replacement service providers under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.388; or |
| 37.18 | any other public transit provider offering on-demand ride hailing service for first- and |
| 37.19 | last-mile connections in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, South Dakota, or North Dakota; |
| 37.20 | (6) analyze whether drivers and vehicles providing rides on a state-operated TNC should |
| 37.21 | be regulated under the same operating standards and requirements for special transportation |
| 37.22 | services as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 174.30; |
| 37.23 | (7) identify best practices and innovative solutions to ensure that the state-operated TNC |
| 37.24 | is fully accessible to individuals with disabilities; |
| 37.25 | (8) outline a phased implementation plan, including timelines, key milestones, and |
| 37.26 | responsible entities for administering a state-operated TNC; |
| 37.27 | (9) propose policies and regulations for drivers on the state-operated TNC, including: |
| 37.28 | (i) whether drivers will have specified hours for rides solely on the state-operated TNC |
| 37.29 | network or may alternate across transportation network platforms; |
| 37.30 | (ii) the employment classification of drivers on the state-operated TNC, including wheth |
| 37.31 | drivers are eligible for state employee benefits, the selection or hiring of drivers through |
| 37.32 | the open appointment process, and any other identified employment concern; |
| 38.1 | (iii) whether the state will own or lease accessible vehicles, and if not, the responsible |
| 38.2 | paying entity for gas, maintenance, storage, and insurance; |
| 38.3 | (iv) whether the state will be responsible for vehicle maintenance costs if the vehicle is |
| 38.4 | used by a driver to provide rides on a private transportation network company; |
| 38.5 | (v) training standards and certification requirements for assisting people with disabilities |
| 38.6 | including continuing education and training requirements; and |
| 38.7 | (vi) standards for employment, including background checks of drivers, the inspection |
| 38.8 | of vehicles, verification of insurance, or any other requirements of a taxicab driver or a |
| 38.9 | transportation network driver under either city or state law; |
| 38.10 | (10) determine whether the state could develop the required digital network to host the |
| 38.11 | state-operated TNC or whether a contract with a third-party would be appropriate to build |
| 38 12 | and maintain the digital infrastructure necessary to operate the TNC: and |

| 38.13 | (11) highlight key user-friendly features for a state-operated TNC for both passengers |
|-------|--|
| 38.14 | and drivers and develop a plan to promote the availability and accessibility of the |
| 38.15 | state-operated TNC among individuals with disabilities and their caregivers. |
| 38.16 | (d) The commissioner may conduct the study in coordination with other efforts at the |
| 38.17 | department to review and analyze special transportation services provided by the Metropolitan |
| 38.18 | Council. The commissioner must issue a preliminary report on the study upon submission |
| 38.19 | of the report required in Laws 2024, chapter 127, article 3, section 125, to the chairs and |
| 38.20 | ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation |
| 38.21 | finance and policy. |
| 38.22 | (e) Upon request by the commissioner, a transportation network company operating in |
| 38.23 | Minnesota must provide sufficient information to assist in the preparation of the report. |
| 38.24 | Information submitted by a transportation network company to the commissioner must |
| 38.25 | include: |
| 38.26 | (1) the estimated time of arrival for wheelchair-accessible vehicles in Minnesota; |
| 38.27 | (2) the total number of wheelchair-accessible vehicles requested; |
| 38.28 | (3) the total number of rides fulfilled in wheelchair-accessible vehicles; |
| 38.29 | (4) the total number of wheelchair-accessible rides that were denied; |
| 38.30 | (5) the total number of requested wheelchair-accessible rides that were referred to a third |
| 38.31 | party; and |
| 39.1 | (6) programs and best practices the transportation network company has implemented |
| 39.2 | to improve the accessibility of service to individuals with disabilities. |
| 39.3 | Subd. 3. Stakeholders. (a) In developing the report and proposed legislation, the |
| 39.4 | commissioner must consult interested stakeholders to evaluate current accessibility challenges |
| 39.5 | and constraints for transportation network company riders who use a wheelchair or otherwise |
| 39.6 | require specialized equipment or service for their prearranged ride. |
| 39.7 | (b) Stakeholders under paragraph (a) must include, but are not limited to: |
| 39.8 | (1) the Minnesota Council on Disability; |
| 39.9 | (2) a driver advocacy organization representing transportation network drivers; |
| 39.10 | (3) providers of nonemergency medical transportation and special transportation services |
| 39.11 | in Minnesota; |
| 39.12 | (4) the State Patrol; |
| 30 13 | (5) transportation network companies operating in Minnesota |

| 139.14 139.15 | (6) an organization with expertise in transportation and mobility planning or accessible transportation design; |
|--|--|
| | |
| 139.16 | (7) technology accessibility organizations to ensure a proposed state-operated TNC is |
| 139.17 | designed and operated with all relevant accessibility features; |
| 139.18 | (8) the Department of Human Services; |
| 139.19 | (9) persons with disabilities and parents and caregivers of people with disabilities; and |
| 139.20 | (10) senior citizens or recipients of Social Security disability benefits. |
| 139.21 | (c) The commissioner must also establish a public notification and comment process on |
| 139.22 | the department's website on the study required in subdivision 2, paragraph (b). The public |
| 139.23 | notification process must attempt to raise public awareness of the potential development of |
| 139.24 | a state-operated transportation network company among individuals with disabilities and |
| 139.25 | solicit feedback from the public on technical and service considerations. |
| 139.26 | Subd. 4. Report. By August 15, 2026, the commissioner must submit a final report on |
| 139.27 | the study to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees having |
| 139.28 | jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy. The report must include an identified |
| 139.29 | amount of funds necessary for initial design and development of the state-operated TNC |
| 139.30 | by the department. |
| | |
| 140.1 | Subd. 5. Expiration. This section expires upon the submission of the report required in |
| 140.1 140.2 | <u>Subd. 5.</u> <u>Expiration.</u> This section expires upon the submission of the report required in subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. |
| | |
| 140.2 140.3 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. |
| 140.2 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. (b) Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 34, as amended by |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 140.10 140.11 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. (b) Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 34, as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 100, section 22, is repealed. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 140.10 140.11 | Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. (b) Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 34, as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 100, section 22, is repealed. (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 8820.2500; 8820.3300, subparts 1, 1a, 3, and 4; 8820.3400; 8820.9926, subpart 1; 8820.9936; 8820.9946; 8820.9956; and 8820.9995, are repealed. |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 140.10 140.11 140.12 140.13 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. (b) Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 34, as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 100, section 22, is repealed. (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 8820.2500; 8820.3300, subparts 1, 1a, 3, and 4; 8820.3400; |
| 140.2 140.3 140.4 140.5 140.6 140.7 140.8 140.9 140.10 140.11 140.12 140.13 | subdivision 4 or June 30, 2027, whichever is earlier. Sec. 104. REVISOR INSTRUCTION. The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, so that the definitions appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2025. Sec. 105. REPEALER. (a) Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 473.452, is repealed. (b) Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 34, as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 100, section 22, is repealed. (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 8820.2500; 8820.3300, subparts 1, 1a, 3, and 4; 8820.3400; 8820.9926, subpart 1; 8820.9936; 8820.9946; 8820.9956; and 8820.9995, are repealed. EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraph (c) is effective July 1, 2025, for new state-aid roadway |

House Language H2438-3

| 103.1 | ARTICLE 3 |
|--------|--|
| 103.2 | CONFORMING CHANGES |
| | |
| 103.3 | Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169A.55, subdivision 5, is amended to read: |
| 103.4 | Subd. 5. Reinstatement of driving privileges; certain criminal vehicular operation |
| 103.5 | offenses. A person whose driver's license has been revoked under section 171.17, subdivision |
| 103.6 | 1, paragraph (a), clause $\frac{(1)}{(2)}$ (revocation, criminal vehicular operation), or suspended |
| 103.7 | under section 171.187 (suspension, criminal vehicular operation), for a violation of section |
| 103.8 | 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), subdivision 2, clause (2), |
| 103.9 | item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or section |
| | |
| 103.11 | alcohol-related provisions), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily |
| | harm, shall not be eligible for reinstatement of driving privileges until the person has |
| | submitted to the commissioner verification of the use of ignition interlock for the applicable |
| | time period specified in those sections. To be eligible for reinstatement under this subdivision, |
| | a person shall utilize an ignition interlock device that meets the performance standards and |
| 103.16 | certification requirements under subdivision 4, paragraph (c). |
| 103.17 | Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.2405, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 103.18 | Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) A city or county may establish a license reinstatement |
| 103.19 | diversion program for holders of class D drivers' licenses who have been charged with |
| | violating section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. An individual charged with driving after |
| | revocation under section 171.24, subdivision 2, is eligible for diversion only if the revocation |
| | was due to a violation of section 169.791; 169.797; 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.17, subdivision |
| | 1, paragraph (a), clause (6) (7); or 171.177. An individual who is a holder of a commercial |
| | driver's license or who has committed an offense in a commercial motor vehicle is not |
| | eligible to participate in the diversion program. Nothing in this section authorizes the issuance |
| | of a driver's license to a diversion program participant during the underlying suspension or |
| 103.27 | revocation period at issue in the violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. |
| 103.28 | (b) Notwithstanding any law or ordinance to the contrary, a city or county may contract |
| 103.29 | with a third party to create and administer the diversion program under this section. Any |
| | participating city or county, at its own expense, may request an audit of the administrator. |
| 103.31 | (c) For purposes of this section, "administrator" means the city, county, or administrator |
| | of the program. |
| 103.32 | of the program. |
| 104.1 | Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |

Subdivision 1. Conditions of issuance. (a) The commissioner may issue a reintegration

104.2

104.3

104.4

driver's license to any person:

(1) who is 18 years of age or older;

Senate Language UEH2438-1

FROM ARTICLE 3

| 82.20 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 169A.55, subdivision 5, is amended | d to rea | o re | ead |
|--|----------|------|-----|
|--|----------|------|-----|

| | - , , |
|-------|--|
| 82.21 | Subd. 5. Reinstatement of driving privileges; certain criminal vehicular operation |
| 82.22 | offenses. A person whose driver's license has been revoked under section 171.17, subdivision |
| 82.23 | 1, paragraph (a), clause $\frac{(1)}{(2)}$ (revocation, criminal vehicular operation), or suspended |
| 82.24 | under section 171.187 (suspension, criminal vehicular operation), for a violation of section |
| 82.25 | 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), subdivision 2, clause (2), |
| 82.26 | item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or section |
| 82.27 | 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii) (criminal vehicular operation, |
| 82.28 | alcohol-related provisions), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily |
| 82.29 | harm, shall not be eligible for reinstatement of driving privileges until the person has |
| 82.30 | submitted to the commissioner verification of the use of ignition interlock for the applicable |
| 82.31 | time period specified in those sections. To be eligible for reinstatement under this subdivision |
| 83.1 | a person shall utilize an ignition interlock device that meets the performance standards and |
| 83.2 | certification requirements under subdivision 4, paragraph (c). |
| 92.4 | Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.2405, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
| 92.5 | Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) A city or county may establish a license reinstatemen |
| 92.6 | diversion program for holders of class D drivers' licenses who have been charged with |
| 92.7 | violating section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. An individual charged with driving after |
| | |

- diversion program for holders of class D drivers' licenses who have been charged with violating section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2. An individual charged with driving after revocation under section 171.24, subdivision 2, is eligible for diversion only if the revocation was due to a violation of section 169.791; 169.797; 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6) (7); or 171.177. An individual who is a holder of a commercial driver's license or who has committed an offense in a commercial motor vehicle is not eligible to participate in the diversion program. Nothing in this section authorizes the issuance of a driver's license to a diversion program participant during the underlying suspension or revocation period at issue in the violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2.
- 92.15 (b) Notwithstanding any law or ordinance to the contrary, a city or county may contract 92.16 with a third party to create and administer the diversion program under this section. Any 92.17 participating city or county, at its own expense, may request an audit of the administrator.
- 92.18 (c) For purposes of this section, "administrator" means the city, county, or administrator 92.19 of the program.
- 92.20 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 92.21 Subdivision 1. **Conditions of issuance.** (a) The commissioner may issue a reintegration 92.22 driver's license to any person:
- 92.23 (1) who is 18 years of age or older;

House Language H2438-3

| 104.5 104.6 | (2) who has been released from a period of at least 180 consecutive days of confinement or incarceration in: |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 104.7 104.8 | (i) an adult correctional facility under the control of the commissioner of corrections or licensed by the commissioner of corrections under section 241.021; |
| 104.9 | (ii) a federal correctional facility for adults; or |
| 104.10 104.11 | (iii) an adult correctional facility operated under the control or supervision of any other state; and |
| | (3) whose license has been suspended or revoked under the circumstances listed in section 171.30, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4), for a violation that occurred before the individual was incarcerated for the period described in clause (2). |
| 104.17 104.18 | (b) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been revoked under section 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the person has presented an insurance identification card, policy, or written statement indicating that the driver or owner has insurance coverage satisfactory to the commissioner. |
| 104.22 104.23 | (c) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been suspended under section 171.186, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the commissioner receives notice of a court order provided pursuant to section 518A.65, paragraph (e), showing that the person's driver's license or operating privileges should no longer be suspended. |
| | (d) If the person's driver's license has been revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the person has completed the applicable revocation period. |
| 104.28 | (e) The commissioner must not issue a reintegration driver's license: |
| 104.29 104.30 | (1) to any person described in section 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (7), (8), (10), or (11); |
| 104.31 | (2) to any person described in section 169A.55, subdivision 5; |
| 105.1 105.2 105.3 105.4 | (3) if the person has committed a violation after the person was released from custody that results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a driver's license, including suspension for nonpayment of child support or maintenance payments as described in section 171.186, subdivision 1; or |
| 105.5 105.6 | (4) if the issuance would conflict with the requirements of the nonresident violator compact. |
| 105.7 105.8 | (f) The commissioner must not issue a class A, class B, or class C reintegration driver's license. |

| 92.24 92.25 | (2) who has been released from a period of at least 180 consecutive days of confinement or incarceration in: |
|--|---|
| 92.26 92.27 | (i) an adult correctional facility under the control of the commissioner of corrections or licensed by the commissioner of corrections under section 241.021; |
| 92.28 | (ii) a federal correctional facility for adults; or |
| 92.29 92.30 | (iii) an adult correctional facility operated under the control or supervision of any other state; and |
| 93.1 93.2 93.3 | (3) whose license has been suspended or revoked under the circumstances listed in section 171.30, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4), for a violation that occurred before the individual was incarcerated for the period described in clause (2). |
| 93.4 93.5 93.6 93.7 93.8 | (b) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been revoked under section 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the person has presented an insurance identification card, policy, or written statement indicating that the driver or owner has insurance coverage satisfactory to the commissioner. |
| 93.9 93.10 93.11 93.12 93.13 | (c) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been suspended under section 171.186, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the commissioner receives notice of a court order provided pursuant to section 518A.65, paragraph (e), showing that the person's driver's license or operating privileges should no longer be suspended. |
| 93.14 93.15 93.16 | (d) If the person's driver's license has been revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after the person has completed the applicable revocation period. |
| 93.17 | (e) The commissioner must not issue a reintegration driver's license: |
| 93.18 93.19 | (1) to any person described in section 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (7), (8), (10), or (11); |
| 93.20 | (2) to any person described in section 169A.55, subdivision 5; |
| 93.21 93.22 93.23 93.24 | (3) if the person has committed a violation after the person was released from custody that results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a driver's license, including suspension for nonpayment of child support or maintenance payments as described in section 171.186, subdivision 1; or |
| 93.25 93.26 | (4) if the issuance would conflict with the requirements of the nonresident violator compact. |
| 93.27 93.28 | (f) The commissioner must not issue a class A, class B, or class C reintegration driver's license. |

House Language H2438-3

| 105.9 | Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.306, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
|--|--|
| 105.10 105.11 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) As used in this section, the terms in this subdivision have the meanings given them. |
| | (b) "Ignition interlock device" or "device" means equipment that is designed to measure breath alcohol concentration and to prevent a motor vehicle's ignition from being started by a person whose breath alcohol concentration measures 0.02 or higher on the equipment. |
| 105.15 105.16 | (c) "Location tracking capabilities" means the ability of an electronic or wireless device to identify and transmit its geographic location through the operation of the device. |
| 105.17 105.18 | (d) "Program participant" means a person who has qualified to take part in the ignition interlock program under this section, and whose driver's license has been: |
| 105.19 105.20 | (1) revoked, canceled, or denied under section 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (10); or 171.177; or |
| 105.23 105.24 | (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm. |
| 105.27 105.28 | (e) "Qualified prior impaired driving incident" has the meaning given in section 169A.03, subdivision 22 . |
| 105.29 | Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.306, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 105.30 105.31 106.1 106.2 106.3 | Subd. 4. Issuance of restricted license. (a) The commissioner shall issue a class D driver's license, subject to the applicable limitations and restrictions of this section, to a program participant who meets the requirements of this section and the program guidelines. The commissioner shall not issue a license unless the program participant has provided satisfactory proof that: |
| 106.4 106.5 | (1) a certified ignition interlock device has been installed on the participant's motor vehicle at an installation service center designated by the device's manufacturer; and |
| 106.6 106.7 106.8 106.9 106.10 106.11 | (2) the participant has insurance coverage on the vehicle equipped with the ignition interlock device. If the participant has previously been convicted of violating section 169.791, 169.793, or 169.797 or the participant's license has previously been suspended, revoked, or canceled under section 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner shall require the participant to present an insurance identification card that is certified by the insurance company to be noncancelable for a period not to exceed 12 months. |

106.12 (b) A license issued under authority of this section must contain a restriction prohibiting 106.13 the program participant from driving, operating, or being in physical control of any motor

Senate Language UEH2438-1

| 4.19 | Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.306, subdivision 1, is amended to read: |
|--|--|
| 4.20 4.21 | Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) As used in this section, the terms in this subdivision have the meanings given them. |
| 4.22 4.23 4.24 | (b) "Ignition interlock device" or "device" means equipment that is designed to measure breath alcohol concentration and to prevent a motor vehicle's ignition from being started by a person whose breath alcohol concentration measures 0.02 or higher on the equipment. |
| 4.25 4.26 | (c) "Location tracking capabilities" means the ability of an electronic or wireless device to identify and transmit its geographic location through the operation of the device. |
| 4.27 4.28 | (d) "Program participant" means a person who has qualified to take part in the ignition interlock program under this section, and whose driver's license has been: |
| 4.29 4.30 | (1) revoked, canceled, or denied under section 169A.52; 169A.54; 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (10); or 171.177; or |
| 5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6 | (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm. |
| 5.7 5.8 | (e) "Qualified prior impaired driving incident" has the meaning given in section $169A.03$, subdivision 22 . |
| 5.9 | Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2024, section 171.306, subdivision 4, is amended to read: |
| 5.10 5.11 5.12 5.13 5.14 | Subd. 4. Issuance of restricted license. (a) The commissioner shall issue a class D driver's license, subject to the applicable limitations and restrictions of this section, to a program participant who meets the requirements of this section and the program guidelines. The commissioner shall not issue a license unless the program participant has provided satisfactory proof that: |
| 5.15 5.16 | (1) a certified ignition interlock device has been installed on the participant's motor vehicle at an installation service center designated by the device's manufacturer; and |
| 5.17 5.18 5.19 5.20 5.21 5.22 | (2) the participant has insurance coverage on the vehicle equipped with the ignition interlock device. If the participant has previously been convicted of violating section 169.791, 169.793, or 169.797 or the participant's license has previously been suspended, revoked, or canceled under section 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner shall require the participant to present an insurance identification card that is certified by the insurance company to be noncancelable for a period not to exceed 12 months. |

95.23 (b) A license issued under authority of this section must contain a restriction prohibiting 95.24 the program participant from driving, operating, or being in physical control of any motor

- vehicle not equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device certified by the
 commissioner. A participant may drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an
 interlock device while in the normal course and scope of employment duties pursuant to
 the program guidelines established by the commissioner and with the employer's written
 consent.
- (c) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked under section 166.20 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 4, paragraph 166.21 (a), clause (1), (2), or (3); 169A.54, subdivision 1, clause (1), (2), (3), or (4); or 171.177, 166.22 subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause 166.23 (1), (2), or (3); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), 166.24 (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or 166.26 (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 3, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 3, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 3, item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 3, i
- 106.32 (d) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked, canceled, or 106.33 denied under section 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); 169A.54, subdivision 1, clause (5), (6), or (7); or 171.177, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm, where the participant has two or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents within the past ten years or three or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents ever; may apply for conditional reinstatement of the driver's 107.10 license, subject to the ignition interlock restriction, if the program participant is enrolled in a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation program as recommended in 107.12 a chemical use assessment. As a prerequisite to eligibility for eventual reinstatement of full 107.13 driving privileges, a participant whose chemical use assessment recommended treatment 107.14 or rehabilitation shall complete a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation 107.15 program. If the program participant's ignition interlock device subsequently registers a 107.16 positive breath alcohol concentration of 0.02 or higher, the commissioner shall extend the 107.17 time period that the participant must participate in the program until the participant has 107.18 reached the required abstinence period described in section 169A.55, subdivision 4.
- 107.19 (e) Notwithstanding any statute or rule to the contrary, the commissioner has authority 107.20 to determine when a program participant is eligible for restoration of full driving privileges, 107.21 except that the commissioner shall not reinstate full driving privileges until the program

95.25 vehicle not equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device certified by the 95.26 commissioner. A participant may drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an 95.27 interlock device while in the normal course and scope of employment duties pursuant to 95.28 the program guidelines established by the commissioner and with the employer's written 95.29 consent.

- (c) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked under section 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2)
- 96.10 (d) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked, canceled, or denied under section 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); 169A.54, subdivision 1, clause (5), (6), or (7); or 171.177, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1) (2), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm, where the participant has two or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents within the past ten years or three or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents ever; may apply for conditional reinstatement of the driver's license, subject to the ignition interlock restriction, if the program participant is enrolled in a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation program as recommended in a chemical use assessment. As a prerequisite to eligibility for eventual reinstatement of full driving privileges, a participant whose chemical use assessment recommended treatment or rehabilitation shall complete a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation program. If the program participant's ignition interlock device subsequently registers a positive breath alcohol concentration of 0.02 or higher, the commissioner shall extend the time period that the participant must participate in the program until the participant has reached the required abstinence period described in section 169A.55, subdivision 4.
 - (e) Notwithstanding any statute or rule to the contrary, the commissioner has authority to determine when a program participant is eligible for restoration of full driving privileges, except that the commissioner shall not reinstate full driving privileges until the program

96.31

House Language H2438-3

107.22 participant has met all applicable prerequisites for reinstatement under section 169A.55 and 107.23 until the program participant's device has registered no positive breath alcohol concentrations 107.24 of 0.02 or higher during the preceding 90 days.

- 96.34 participant has met all applicable prerequisites for reinstatement under section 169A.55 and
- 97.1 until the program participant's device has registered no positive breath alcohol concentrations
- 97.2 of 0.02 or higher during the preceding 90 days.